

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

#### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

#### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/

ST. ANDREWS UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS, No. I.

5131 P8

# NONIUS MARCELLUS.

W. M. LINDSAY, M.A.

Professor of Humanity in the University of St. Andrews.

### OXFORD:

JAMES PARKER & CO., 27 Broad Street; and 31 Bedford Street, Strand, London.

### GENERAL LIBRARY

# University of Michigan

Presented by

Ş

Sk. andrews Univ.

ayril 25,02 000





78. dl. C.

## NONIUS MARCELLUS' DICTIONARY

1/14/7]

### OF REPUBLICAN LATIN.

BY

W. alm. LINDSAY, M.A.

Professor of Humanity in the University of St. Andrews.

#### **OXFORD:**

James Parker and Co.

27 BROAD STREET; AND 31 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

1901.



# NONIUS MARCELLUS' DICTIONARY OF REPUBLICAN LATIN.

#### i. The 'De Compendiosa Doctrina.'

OF the three large Latin Dictionaries or Encyclopaedias which have been transmitted from ancient to modern times, (1) Festus' Epitome of Verrius Flaccus 'De Verborum Significatu,' (2) Nonius Marcellus 'de Compendiosa Doctrina,' (3) the 'Etymologiae' of Isidore, the second excels in its wealth of quotations from the literature of the Republic. Most of what has been preserved of the lost Republican writers, such as Accius the tragedian, Lucilius the satirist, Sisenna the historian, we owe to the quotations with which Nonius has illustrated the words of his Dictionary.

Of Nonius himself little is known. From various indications it has been inferred that he lived in the fourth or fifth century A.D., and was a dignitary in the small town of Thubursicum in North Africa. He published a volume of letters 'On the Neglect of Study,' from which he quotes a pompous sentence in illustration of the word meridies (page 451 of Mercier's edition). Some of his modern critics accuse him of an amount of ignorance that is hardly conceivable b. Without going so far, we may safely regard him as a man of very limited learning, a compiler rather than a researcher. His dictionary can hardly have belonged to anything but the 'scissors and paste' class.

In accordance with the fashion which regulated Latin lexicographical works. Nonius divided his 'De Compendiosa Doc-

<sup>\*</sup> Meridiem . . . nos in Epistulis quae inscribuntur 'De Peregrinando a Doctrinis': "exvigila igitur aliquando et moracium cogitationum, priusquam aetas in meridie est, torpedinem pelle."

b Because he quotes from some works of Cicero under the name 'M. Tullius' and from others under the name 'Cicero,' he has been charged with the absurd error of supposing 'M. Tullius' and 'Cicero' to be two different persons (Riese, 'Symbol. Bonnens.' p. 484 n.). This charge is surely unfair. Nonius is merely reproducing with mechanical fidelity the title-headings of the editions which he used.

o The 'Noctes Atticae' of Aulus Gellius, a series of gossiping disquisitions

trina' into twenty books. The materials which he had collected did not lend themselves readily to this division, so that the books are awkwardly uneven in size. Book IV, the part which most exactly corresponds to the modern notion of a dictionary, is slightly larger than Books I and II together, and a good deal larger than the remainder of the work. The arrangement of the words in the several books is not alphabetical. Books II, III, and IV are indeed in our MSS. broken up into alphabetical sections, the first section comprising words beginning with the letter A, the second words beginning with B, and so on, yet the words comprised in each section do not follow the alphabetical order; and it is possible that these books owe even this slightly alphabetical arrangement to a mediaeval editor. On the contrary, Nonius seems to have set down the words in his pages in the same order as he took them from his various sources. Almost at the beginning of Book I, for example, comes a series of words taken from the Comedies of Plautus: hostimentum from the Asinaria, v. 172, tolutim from v. 706 of the same play, capulum from v. 892, temulenta from the Aulularia, v. 355, cinaedi from v. 422 of the same play, and so on. When the Plautus-series is finished, a series of words from Lucretius follows: austra from Lucr. V, 515, veterina from Lucr. V, 862, crepera from Lucr. V, 1294, etc. This arrangement has often been remarked by writers on Nonius d, and is indeed so patent as to be beyond possibility of doubt. But whether owing to incompleteness of treatment, or defectiveness of method on the part of these writers, the full significance of this arrangement has not been presented with adequate result, and neither the recent editions of lost Republican writings, such as Ribbeck's 'Fragments of Roman Dramatic Poetry,' nor the last edition of Nonius' Dictionary (by Lucian Mueller, Leipzig [Teubner], 1888) are sufficiently regulated by the knowledge that can

on various points of lexicographical, literary and historical interest, and the 'Etymologiae' of Isidore, are likewise divided into twenty books. So were some other works of this description that have not been preserved.

d Especially by A. Schottmüller 'Die Bestandtheile des ersten Capitels des Nonius' (in 'Symbol. Bonnens.' pp. 807—832), and P. Schmidt 'De Nonii Marcelli auctoribus grammaticis,' Leipzig (Teubner), 1868.

o Schottmüller has treated only the first book of Nonius.

f Schmidt attempted, but without success, to refer to ancient commentaries on Plautus and other authors Nonius' account of words taken from these authors.

be gained from a close study of Nonius' manner of compilation.

If we can satisfy ourselves that we really possess the key to the composition of the 'De Compendiosa Doctrina,' the benefit to the textual criticism of Nonius will, of course, be enormous. But there will be another benefit of greater importance and reaching a wider circle of students. It is from the 'De Compendiosa Doctrina' that most of the fragments of the lost Republican literature come. No editor of these fragments has yet found any certain plan of arranging them in proper order. All that an editor could do hitherto, in arranging, let us say, the fragments of a tragedy of Accius or of the History of Sisenna, was to guess from the nature of each passage the incident to which it referred. and roughly assign to it this or that place in the sequence. But if it can be established that Nonius' quotations from authors, whose whole works we possess, follow a definite and unvarying order in his pages, corresponding to the order in which the passages quoted occur in these authors' works, we may surely infer 'from the known to the unknown' that his citations from these lost authors observe a similar sequence. We thus get a clue to the place occupied by each passage quoted from Accius or Sisenna in the particular tragedy or book of history in which Nonius found it.

The theory which I hope to establish in the following pages is briefly this, that Nonius collected the materials for the twenty books of his Dictionary partly from Glossaries or lexicographical works (e.g. the 'Noctes Atticae' of Aulus Gellius), partly from texts, apparently annotated texts, of certain authors (Plautus, Lucretius, Accius, Sisenna, Cicero, etc.); further, a point of main importance, that the order in which each item appears in each book is also the order in which it appeared in the pages of the authors used. Nonius evolved each book in the same mechanical fashion. He went through the lists of notable words compiled by him from the various sources which he used, Gellius' 'Noctes Atticae,' Plautus, Lucretius, etc., and selected from these lists the words suitable for the purpose of this particular book, setting them down in the order in which they came to hand. In Book I, for example, he took from his Gellius-list the three items (or 'lemmas,' as they are technically called), infestus (from Gell. IX, 12), maturare (from Gell. X, 11), lictor (from Gell. XII, 3), etc.; from

the list extracted from Cicero 'de Officiis' he took stigmatias (Off. II, 25), reserare (Off. II, 55), etc.: and these items or lemmas appear in his pages in the order in which they occur in the pages of the author from whom he culled them, that is to say, in the order in which he had entered them in his rough lists. When he found in this or that list a word which he remembered to have already entered from a previous list, extracted from another author who had been used by him earlier in the book, he added to the quotation, with which the lemma was already provided, the new quotation supplied by the new source. For instance, from his list excerpted from Cicero 'de Republica' he had entered the word portitores (p. 24 M.) with the sentence of Cicero in which it occurred, and with a parallel passage, supplied, I fancy, by a marginal note in his copy of Cicero, from the Menaechmi of Plautus. Later, when going through his 'De Officiis' list, he appears to have found the same word, and, turning back to the lemma 'portitores,' to have appended the quotation from Off. I, 150 to the Plautus-quotation.

A perusal of the following pages will, I hope, produce conviction that this is no mere possible or probable account of Nonius' method of procedure in the composition of his twenty books of the 'De Compendiosa Doctrina,' but is the statement of what actually occurred. It is quite in keeping with what we know of ancient glossaries, which often shew 'author-sequences' of words, that is a batch of words taken from one author followed by a batch of words taken from another author. In parts of Festus' epitome of the great dictionary of Verrius Flaccus we can see Catosequences, followed by Plautus-sequences, and so on, though in other parts an alphabetic order (by AB —or ABC—) is followed s. But before I can hope to demonstrate the mechanical regularity with which Nonius has followed this method of compilation, there are strong à priori objections to be overcome. Is it likely, one asks oneself, that in the twentieth century there should be a possibility of following with precision each step taken by a lexicographer of the fourth century in compiling his dictionary, of getting a sight of him, so to speak, in his study, as he took up his rough lists of materials, one by one, and entered the items from them on his pages? Are there not a thousand chances of his having

g See Reitzenstein 'Verrianische Forschungen' (vol. I of Breslauer Philologische Abhandlungen), Breslau, 1887.

departed from an order of procedure so repellently mechanical? Would he not be likely to bring words culled from one list into proximity with words, cognate in meaning or in form, which he had taken from another list? Even if his first draft of a book had been prepared in this inert fashion, would he not, before committing it to the criticism of others, have taken pains effectually to conceal all traces of its composition?

The only way of overcoming these very natural objections is to present in all completeness the actual facts, to give an analysis of the 'De Compendiosa Doctrina,' book by book h, exhibiting the words in the order in which Nonius has placed them, and stating the source from which each batch of words has come. Before the reader has gone very far he will be surprised with the precision with which the method I have mentioned has been followed, and will find that the batches of words from the various authors follow each other with so monotonous regularity that after one citation he can guess with a degree of accuracy what author or what book of what author will be cited next. When he has finished, he will, I trust, have no doubt that the arrangement of the words in this ancient dictionary followed a method that is clearly recognizable to-day. The only question will be to what extent any deviation from the normal procedure ever actually occurred.

This mechanical regularity is not inconsistent with what we can infer of Nonius' type of mind. We can see from his use of Aulus Gellius how little trouble he gave himself with the compilation of his materials; and various defects in composition, such as the recurrence of identical lemmas him the same book, shew us that his Dictionary was not revised by the author before publication. For surely the correction of repetitions like these would be the first result of any revision. There is indeed one form of departure from the normal arrangement that occasionally

h Books II—IV, owing to the suspicion that they incur of re-editing (see above, p. 2), must, for the present, be omitted.

i See M. Hertz 'Opuscula Gelliana,' pp. 85 sqq., a revised and improved version of his earlier treatise on the subject.

k If Nonius forgot that a word which he found in one of his lists had already been entered by him in his Dictionary from a previous list, the result was a recurrence of the identical lemma. An example in Book I is occatio (42. II and 61. 24).

shews itself, but it is of a nature to confirm, rather than to weaken, the impression of Nonius' mechanical method of work. Now and then an extra-quotation supplied from a later list, which exhibited a word that had been already entered from an earlier list, has brought in its train a lemma or two taken from the later list. Nonius, after entering the extra-quotation, went on mechanically copying what was before him, instead of turning to the right page. (For examples, see the following analysis.)

Transpositions of this kind (they are very rare) are clearly due to Nonius himself. For others, we have to balance the possibility of Nonius having departed from his normal procedure against the possibility of a corruption in the text. Our MSS. of Nonius come, all of them, from one archetype, an archetype written apparently in minuscule script 1, and therefore of no great antiquity. If it did not abound in transpositions, insertions, and omissions, it would be strangely unlike the other MSS. of its time; for the 'Compendiosa Doctrina,' being in dictionary form, offers unusual temptation to a scribe to overlook a lemma or to take it in its wrong order of sequence. We know of one loose leaf in this archetype (containing 406, 12-409, 15) which was wrongly inserted after the first leaf (ending with 3, 13) of the whole MS., and which our extant MSS. have all copied in its wrong place. They have also added errors of their own, not merely in the form of miscopyings and omissions, but in the more harmful form of insertions. Nonius' work was the Latin Dictionary of many a monastic library; and a studious abbot would have no scruple in adding in the margin or at the end of a chapter some word which he found in another part of the work. We can detect these errors by the help of extant MSS. which do not share them. if similar liberties were taken with our archetype (and we have every reason to suppose that they were), the corrupt readings are of necessity reproduced in all MSS. of our author. Now and then these intruding quotations bear upon them evidence of their own spuriousness. For instance, we find in all our MSS. at 520, 15, under the lemma lateres, after a quotation from Varro, Vit. Pop. Rom. III, this insertion: et in alio idem 'later quod conquadravit regius.' Here the phrase 'et in alio idem' convicts the entry of spuriousness, for it is not one of Nonius' phrases.

<sup>1</sup> See Philologus, lv, 168.

The quotation occurs in proper form in another part of the *Compendiosa Doctrina*, viz. 131, 10, where the same word, *later*, is discussed, and has clearly been inserted at 520, 15, at some later time.

Again, when we find in Book I (a book concerned with the use of words in their literal sense) a quite unsuitable extraquotation in the lemma *privus*, and on turning to Book II (a book dealing with peculiar uses of words) find the same quotation suitably used to illustrate a peculiar sense of *privus*, we can hardly doubt that some reader, possessed of that proverbially dangerous thing, a 'little knowledge,' had noticed the quotation in Book II and entered it in the margin at the place where the same lemma stood in Book I.

#### ii. The sources of Nonius' rough lists of words.

- 1. A glossary, taken mainly from the plays of Titinius and other Republican Dramatists (including Plautus); also from Varro. The symbol for it in my Analysis of Contents will be Gloss. i.
- 2. The 21 'Varronian' plays of Plautus in this order m: Amphitruo, Asinaria, Aulularia, Bacchides, Vidularia, Cistellaria, Casina, Captivi, Curculio, Epidicus, Miles Gloriosus, Menaechmi, Mercator, Mostellaria, Persa, Pseudolus, Poenulus, Rudens, Stichus, Trinummus, Truculentus. The symbol for this list will be Plautus i.
  - 3. Lucretius, all.
  - 4. The Lycurgus of Naevius. Symbol, Naev. Lyc.
- 5. A volume of Accius, containing the Eurysaces, 'Erisaces,' Armorum Judicium, Astyanax, Oenomaus, Tereus, Alphesiboea, Amphitryo, Melanippus, Epinausimache, Pelopidae, Phoenissae, Medea, Philoctetes, Alcmeo and Telephus, in this order or something like it. Symbol, Accius i.
- 6. Pomponius, the volume containing the P-plays: Pictores, Prostibulum, Pannuceati, Pappus agricola, Piscatores, Pistor, Praeco posterior, fairly in this order; possibly also the Petitor and Porcus.
- 7. Novius, a volume containing apparently these plays (order very uncertain): Fullones feriati, Paedium, Agricola, Zona; also perhaps the Decuma, Gallinaria, Ficitor, Tabellaria, Sanniones,
- m The relative positions of Merc. and Most. are quite uncertain. For details of the arrangement of the several works of Plautus and the other authors used by Nonius, see the Appendix.

Maccus, Maccus exul, Milites Pometinenses, Pappus praeteritus, Praeco posterior, 'Eurysaces.'

8. A second volume of Accius, containing (more or less in this order): Epigoni, Meleager, Aeneadae aut Decius, Stasiastae vel Tropaeum Liberi, Athamas, Clytaemestra, Bacchae, Neoptolemus, Erigona, Nyctegresia, Andromeda, Atreus, Phinidae, Agamemnonidae. Symbol, Accius ii.

(The Antigona, and possibly the Chrysippus, were included either in this volume or in the other.)

- 9. Lucilius' Satires, Books I—XX. The title 'Saturae' is always cited in this series. Symbol, "Lucilius i."
- ro. Ennius, a volume containing the Hectoris Lytra and Telephus (in this order); possibly also others of his tragedies.
- 11. Turpilius, a volume with these plays, in this order: Boethuntes, Demetrius, Canephorus, Demiurgus, Epiclerus, Thrasyleo, Paedium, Philopator, Leucadia, Lindia, Lemniae, Paraterusa, Hetaera.
- 12. Pacuvius, these four plays, in this order: Atalanta, Periboea, Dulorestes, Hermiona; possibly also the Iliona and Medus.
- 13. Cicero de Republica. The title of this volume gave the author's name as 'M. Tullius,' not as 'Cicero.' Symbol, Cicero i.
  - (?) 14. A Glossary (?). Symbol, "Gloss. ii."
- 15. A volume of Varro's Menippean Satires, containing those whose Latin titles began with P, or whose Greek titles began with περί: (Ι) Εὖρεν ή λοπὰς τὸ πῶμα, περὶ γεγαμηκότων, (2) Έχω σε, περὶ τύχης, (3) Περὶ έξαγωγής, (4) Mutuum muli scabunt, περὶ ψωρισμοῦ,. (5) 'Ανθρωπόπολις, περὶ γενεθλιακής, (6) Marcopolis, περὶ ἀρχής, (7) Cygnus, περί ταφης, (8) Sciamachia, περί τύφου, (9) Synephebus, περὶ ἐμμονῆς, (ΙΟ) Τὸ ἐπὶ τῆ φακῆ μύρον, περὶ εὐκαιρίας, (ΙΙ) 'Αλλ' οὐ μενείς, περί φιλαργυρίας, (12) Papia papae, περί έγκωμίων, (13) Pseudulus Apollo, περί Θεῶν διαγνώσεως, (14) Cosmotoryne, περί φθορᾶς κόσμου, (15) Gloria, περὶ φθόνου, (16) Flaxtabula, περὶ ἐπαρχιῶν, (17) Testamentum, περὶ διαθηκῶν, (18) Έκατόμβη, περὶ θυσιῶν, (19) Periplus I, Periplus II, περὶ φιλοσοφίας, (20) Octogesis, περὶ νομισμάτων, (21) Serranus, περὶ ἀρχαιρεσιῶν, (22) Εως πότε, περὶ ὡρῶν, (23) Desultorius, περί τοῦ γράφειν, (24) Devicti, περί φιλονικίας, (25) Prometheus Liber, (26) περὶ κεραυνοῦ, (27) Tithonus, περὶ γήρως, (28) Est modus matulae, περὶ μέθης, (29) Epitaphiones, περὶ τάφων, (30) Trihodites Tripylius, περὶ ἀρετῆς κτήσεως, and possibly others, e.g. περὶ αίρέσεων and Vinalia, περί αφροδισίων. Symbol, Varro i.

- 16. Cicero (styled 'M. Tullius') de Deorum Natura, Book II. Symbol, Cicero ii.
- ? 17. A third volume of Accius, containing the Myrmidones and Diomedes. Symbol, Accius iii.
- 18. Sallust: Jugurtha (with title 'Jugurthae bellum,' or merely 'Jugurtha'), Histories (with title 'Historiae'), and Catiline (with title 'Catilinae bellum'), in this order.
- 19. Afranius, a volume containing the Vopiscus, Privignus, Fratriae and Exceptus, in this order; possibly also the Divortium and Suspecta.
- 20. Cicero (styled 'M. Tullius') de Officiis, Book I. Symbol, Cicero iii.
  - 21. The Danae of Naevius. Symbol, Naev. Dan.
  - 22. Virgil.
  - 23. Terence.
- 24. A volume of Cicero (styled 'M. Tullius'), containing the letters 'ad Caesarem iuniorem' (with this form of title), followed by the Verrine and Philippic orations. Symbol, Cicero iv.
- 25. Lucilius Satires, Books XXVI.—XXX. Curiously enough, the list compiled from these books began with Book XXX and ended with Book XXVI, presumably because Nonius had begun his task of excerpting with the last book of the Satires. The title 'Saturae' is never cited in this series. Symbol, Lucilius ii.
  - 26. A Glossary (?). Symbol, Gloss. iii.
- 27. A Glossary of Verbs arranged in strict alphabetical order. Symbol, Alph. Verb.
- 28. A Glossary of Adverbs, arranged in strict alphabetical order. Symbol, Alph. Adverb.
- 29. A volume of Cicero (styled 'M. Tullius'), containing: de Officiis II—III, Hortensius, de Senectute, in this order. Symbol, Cicero v.
- 30. A volume of Plautus, with the A-plays: Amphitruo, Asinaria, Aulularia, in this order. Symbol, Plautus ii.
- 31. A second volume of Varro's Menippean Satires, containing these Satires, in this order: Marcipor, Andabatae, Lex Maenia, Mysteria, Agatho, Quinquatrus, Endymiones, Virgula divina, Gerontodidascalus, Parmeno, Hercules tuam fidem, Meleagri, Ταφὴ Μενίππου, Sesqueulixes, Hercules Socraticus, Sexagesis, Γνῶθι σεαυτόν, Eumenides. Symbol, Varro ii.
  - 32. Gellius Noctes Atticae.

- 33. A third volume of Varro's Menippean Satires, with the Bimarcus, Manius, Modius, "Ovos λύρας, in this order. Symbol, Varro iii.
  - 34. Cicero (styled 'M. Tullius') de Finibus. Symbol, Cicero vi.
- 35A. The first part of a Glossary (?), mainly from Varro, not alphabetical. This first part included Varro's Epistles. Symbol, Gloss. iv.
  - 36. Sisenna, Historiae, Bks. III, IV.
- 35B. The second part of the Varro-Glossary (?) mentioned above. This second part included Varro Rerum Humanarum lib. XX. Symbol, Gloss. iv.
- 37. Cicero (styled 'Cicero') Orator and de Oratore (in this order). Symbol, Cicero vii.
- 38A. Part of a Glossary in rough alphabetical order. Symbol, Gloss. v.
- 39. Cicero (styled 'Cicero') Academica and Tusculanae disputationes (in this order). Symbol, Cicero viii.
  - 40. Varro de Re Rustica, Bk. I. Symbol, Varro iv.
- 38B. The other part of the Glossary in rough alphabetical order. Symbol, Gloss. v.
- 41. Varro (1) de Vita populi Romani, (2) Catus vel de liberis educandis (in this order). Symbol, Varro v.

# iii. Analysis of Contents n of the 'Compend. Doctr.', Books I, V-XX.

BOOK I, DE PROPRIETATE SERMONUM, i.e. the Etymology of Words, and Words used in the older literature in their etymological sense.

G	loss. i.			(aetas Plaut.	mala Men.
ı senium	Titin. Nov. (?)Caed	Velit., Gallin., cil.Ephes.	3 velitatio	756; bo M. Tull. Plaut. A	Sen.)

n I give the lemmas of each book of the 'Compendiosa Doctrina,' arranged in their order of sequence. After each lemma I give the reference to the passage of the author from which Nonius obtained it; but, for the sake of saving space, I omit the references to the extra-quotations. The quotation that stands first in Nonius' paragraph is almost invariably the source from which the lemma came. Where however this practice is departed from, or where there is any reasonable doubt about the exact source, I give more than one reference. In the case of Glossaries all the quotations cited in the Glossary are given. At the head of each batch of lemmas I indicate by means of the symbols, already explained, the rough list from which Nonius took them. The numbers on the left give Mercier's paging.

phrygiones	Titin. Barbat. Virg. Aen. IX
Plau	tus i.
hostimentun	n Plaut. Asin. 172,
4 tolutim capulum	377 Plaut. Asin. 706 Plaut. Asin. 892
5 temulenta	Plaut. Aul. 355
cinaedi	Plaut. Aul. 422
6 exercitus	Sall.º Jugurt.
	bell. 71, Plaut.
	Bacch. (frag.)
tenus	Plaut. Bacch.
	792
inlicire <sup>p</sup>	Naev. Lycurg.
pelices	(quotation, pro
	bably Plaut.
•	Cist. 37, omit-
	ted)
calvitur	Plaut. Cas. 169 Plaut. Cas. 267
7 frigere defloccare	Plaut. Cas. 967
	Ter. Heaut.
depexum <sup>q</sup> sartores	Plaut. Capt.
8 nautea	Plaut. Curc. 99
tricae	Plaut. Curc. 613
caperrare	Plaut. Epid.
o examussim	Plaut. Epid. Plaut. Men. 50
9 0	(amussim,
	Àmph. 843;
	emussitata, Mil.
	632)
mutus <sup>r</sup>	Naev. Lycurg.
dispennere	Plaut. Mil. 1407
10 focula	Plaut. Pers. 104 Plaut. Pers. 169
bardum	Plaut. Pers. 169
inlex et exlex	Plaut. Pers. 407
0 Inserted from	20° °2

	lurcones concenturiar	Plaut. Pers. 421 e Plaut. Pseud.
	finitores	Plaut. Poen. 48
	passum	[Plaut. Stich.
	-	369] Poen. 312
2	expes t	Acc. Eurys.
	exules *	Virg. G. III
	vestispici	Plaut. Trin.
	suppilare	Plaut. Truc.

#### Lucretius.

13	austra	Lucr. V 516
_	veterina	Lucr. V 865
	crepera	Lucr. V 1296
14	Avernus	Lucr. VI 740

#### Naev. Lyc. vitulantes Naev. Lycurg.

#### Accius i.

	extorris	Acc. Eurys.
15	enoda	Acc. Eurys.
	grummus	Acc. Oenom.
	torrus	Acc. Melan.
16	expectorare	Acc. Phoen.
	extispices	Acc. Medea
	lactare	Acc. Medea
	succussare	Acc. Philoct.

#### Pomponius.

Pomp. Pictore		17
M. Tull. Deor	ulatio	٠.
Nat. II		
Pomp. Pictore	nica 🛚 🗎	
Lucil. Sat. XIV	adarius 📑	
Plaut. Aul. 398	dorsuare u	
Pomp. Prostib	li <b>r</b> are	18
Pomp. Pictore Pomp. Pictore Lucil. Sat. XIV Plaut. Aul. 39	anducones nica adarius dorsuare <sup>u</sup>	

P Either from a note on tenus or from Plaut. Bacch. 1151.

u Perhaps inserted from 95. 12.

o Inserted from 295. 5?

From a note on defloccare. Cf. 62. 23 'delibratum,' decorticatum, ut 'deartuatum,' per artus discissum.

r From a note on examussim (cf. Paul. Fest. 54 Th. quidam 'amussim' esse dicunt non tacite, quod muttire interdum dicitur loqui) or possibly from Plaut. Mil. 664 mutum mare.

<sup>\*</sup> The proper place of the lemma toralium, which the MSS. wrongly insert in the middle of this lemma is uncertain. Possibly it belongs to the 'Gloss. i' series. Cf. 537. 19.

t These two lemmas should, I fancy, stand beside exterris (p. 14 M.).

centuriatim Pomp. Prostib. rumen Pomp. Prostib. Lucil. Sat. XI rudus rutrum Pomp. Pannuc. nebulones Pomp. Pannuc. 19 truam Pomp. Pannuc. Pomp. Pannuc. evannetur vafrum Pomp. Praec. Post.

20 particulones Pomp. Praec. Post.

Novius (this list in Book I has supplied only extra-quotations, e.g. to the lemma tolutim, p. 4 M. See section v.)

#### Accius ii.

clepere Acc. Epig.
corporare Enn. Androm.,
Acc. Stas. vel
Trop.
circus Acc. Androm.
medicina Acc. Phin.

#### Lucilius i.

Lucil. Sat. III cernuus 21 stricturae Virg. VIII x Lucil. Sat. III Lucil. Sat. VI quiritare caries Lucil. Sat. VII Lucil. Sat. VII virosae Lucil. Sat. VII 22 capronae Lucil. Sat. XV cerebrosi gliscit Turpil. Philop., Acc. Aeneadae Lucil. Sat. XV prostomis Lucil. Sat. XI tricones y Ennius (only extra-quota-

#### Turpilius.

tions, e.g. to enoda, p. 15).

sagae Lucil. Sat. VII, Turpil. Boeth.

#### Pacuvius.

23 lapit Pacuv. Perib. moenes Pacuv. Dulor.

#### Cicero i.

petulantia m.Tull.Rep.IV procacitas M.Tull.Rep.IV M.Tull.Rep.IV Varro V.P.R. I consulum et praetorum ignominia m.Tull.Rep.IV fidei m.Tull.Rep.IV portitores M.Tull.Rep.IV M.Tull.Rep.IV M.Tull.Rep.IV M.Tull.Rep.VI

#### Gloss. ii.

hamiotas	Varro Bimarc.
valgum	Nov. Mil. Po-
_	met.
vatax	Lucil. XXVIII
catax	Lucil. Sat. II
silones	Varro Γνῶθι σε
bronci	Lucil. Sat. III
compernes	Lucil. Sat. XVII
vari	Lucil. Sat. XVII

#### Varro i.

	lingulacae	Varr. Pap. pap.
	rabulae	Varr. Pap. pap.
	ebullire <sup>z</sup>	Cic. Tusc. III
	rapones	Varr. Pap. pap.
27	strabones	Varr. Flaxt.
•	extermina-	
	tum *	Lucil. XXIX
	exodium	Varr. Hecat.
	putus	Plaut. Pseud.
	<b>.</b>	989, Varr. He-
		cat.
28	compedes	Varr. Prom.
	fulgura	Varr. περί Κερ.
	coagulum	Varr. Est Mod.
	_	
		Accius iii (not
use	ed).	

Sallust (only extra-quotations, e.g. to calvitur, p. 6 M.).

26

<sup>\*</sup> Possibly inserted from 524. 2. 

\*\* Possibly inserted from 338. 10.

\*\* From note on rabulae, Varr. Pap. pap. ?

\*\* From note on exodium, Varr. Hecat. ?

Lucil. XXIX

	Afra	nius.		[pedetemp-	Cic. Verrinae
	mulierosi	Afran. Vopisc.		tim	actio I]
	flagriones	Afran. Vopisc.		Cion	o iv.
	edulia	Afran. Privign.			
	merenda	Afran. Fratr.		insulsum	M. Tull. ad
	Cice	ro iii.			Caes. iun. Epist.
20	pedetemp-	M. Tull. Off. I		ignavum	Virg. G. IV 168,
-,	tim	120		-8	III. 42 g, M.
	calces b	Virg. V			Tull. ad Caes.
	subligaclum				iun. II
	8	129		calamito-	M. Tull. Verrin.
	mediocritas	M. Tull. Off. I		sum	Divinat.
		130		serium	Afran. Privign.
30	mod <b>estia</b> m	M. Tull. Off. I	34	interpolar <b>e</b>	M.Tull. in Verr.
		142			act. II (II, i)
	Naev. Dar	. (not used).		everriculum	
					V de signis (II,
	Vii	rgil.			iv, 53) M. Tull. de sig-
	antes	Virg. G. II		divaricari	M. Tull. de sig-
	camurum	Virg. G. III. 55			nis (Verr. II,
	immune	Virg. G. IV		•••	iv, 86)
	dirum <sup>c</sup>	Virg. G. III 468		vacillare	M. Tull. Phil.
	exordium	Virg. A. IV 284			III
	inops	Virg. VIII 100		Lucil	ius ii.
	Tere	ence.		praestrin-	Plaut.Mil.glor.,
31	defrudare	Ter. Phorm. 44		gere h	Lucil. XXX
Ü	sudum <sup>d</sup>	Virg. VIII 529	35	angina	Lucil. XXX
	inritar <b>e</b>	Lucil. Sat. I,		arquatus	? (Lucil. XXX)
		Ter. Phorm. 932		privum	Lucil. XXX
	ablegare	Ter. Hec. 414		nugator	Lucil. XXX
32	arcanum •	Virg. A. IV 422		foramina <sup>i</sup>	Cic. Tusc. I 47
	tormines	Cic. Tusc. II		discernicu-	
	monumenti	M. Tull. ad		lum	Lucil. XXX
		Caes. Epist. II f	_	fratrum	Nigidius
	rivales	Ter. Eun. 353	36	subplantare	Lucil. XXIX
	gestire	Ter. Eun. 558		coniungere	Lucil. XXIX
	involare	Ter. Eun. 648		fenestrae k	Cic. Tusc. I 46

Ter. Eun. 1087

emungi

33 propinare

<sup>Possibly inserted from 415. 2; 257. 51; 406. 35.
That this lemma originally preceded the lemma immune is suggested by the</sup> apparently designed alphabetical order of these Virgil-lemmas.

d This and the preceding lemma have, I fancy, been transposed.

e Possibly taken from a note on Ter. Hec. 431 in arcem. Cf. Paul. Fest. 12. 5 Arcani sermonis significatio trahitur ab arce, etc.

1 See p. 9, above.

1 Possibly belongs to preceding series.

1 Cf. fenestrae, below.

k Cf. foramina, above. Are both lemmas the result of one marginal insertion?

	adglomerare	Virg. Aen. II
	collare	Lucil. XXIX
	depilati	Lucil. XXIX
	excuriari	Varr. Hippoc.
	pensum	Lucil. XXVIII
37		Lucil. XXVIII
	maltas	Lucil. XXVII
	monogram-	Lucil. II,
	mi	XXVII
	portorium	Lucil. XXVII
	impertire	Lucil. XXVII
	seđulum	Lucil. XXVII
	scripturarios	Lucil. XXVI
38	versipelles	Lucil. XXVI
•	conbibones	Lucil. XXVI
	capital	Plaut. Men.,
	•	Lucil. XXVI
	clandestino	Lucil. XXVI
	idiotas	Lucil. XXVI
	expirare	Lucil. III 1.
		XXVI.
		AAVI.

### Gloss. iii (Alph. Verb.?)

eliminare Pacuv. Dulor, Pomp. Concha, Enn. Med. ex., Acc. Meleag. Pomp. Pann. 39 incoxare condepsere Pomp. Nupt.

vituperare (vitio dare?) Ter. Andr.

#### Alph. Verb.

ordire Acc. Amph., Afran. Susp. Afran. Comp., Nov. Exod. pilare populare Pacuv. Chrys., Ter. Phorm. 40 rabere Varro Idem Atti, Caecil. Hyp. Rostr. supersedere Turpil. Paed., Plaut. Epid.

titinnire Afran. Vopisc., Nigidius XVIII verminari Pomp. Hirn. Papp.

#### Alph. Adverb.

canatim NigidiusComm. Gramm. cossim Pomp. Porc. infabre Pac. Niptr. saepiunt m Afran. Matert.

#### Cicero v.

	Cicc	10 V	•	
	stigmatias	M.	Tull.	Off.
	_	II 2	5	
	reserare		Tull.	Off.
		II 5	5	
	abundare	Virg	g. G. I	${f v}$
	tergiversari	M.7	'ull. Oi	ff. III
	prudentiam	M. '	Tull. I	Tort.
42	adpendix		Tull. F	
	convivii		'ull. Se	
	occationem		ľull. Se	
	coagmenta		Tull. Se	
	verniliter <sup>n</sup>		cil. Fei	
	pecuniosi et	Μ.	Tull.	Rep.
	locupletes	Πı		_
43	viritim <sup>n</sup>	Μ.	Tull.	Rep.
		II 2	6	_

#### Plautus ii.

	vernas	Plaut.	Amph.
	concinnare	179 Plaut.	Amph.
44	paupertas pandere		7.P.R. I 7.P.R. I
	blatis	Plaut. 626	Amph.
	percontari	Plaut. 710	Amph.
	prodigia	Plaut. 739	Amph.
		137	

Possibly inserted from 279. 35.
 Probably from a discussion of the Adverb saepe.

n These lemmas look like the conclusion of the Alph. Adverb. series above.

calcitrones Plaut. Asin. 391 45 votitum Plaut. Asin. 789 verberare Plaut. Aul. 42 cassum Plaut. Aul. 42 cassum Plaut. Aul. 191 croccitum Plaut. Aul. 667 investes Virg. A. VIII  Varro ii.  inferum Varr. Marcip. 46 Syrus Varr. Marcip. evirare Varr. Marcip. ludibria Virg. VI 74 febris Varr. Andab. vulpinari Varr. Myst. sufflatum Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Gerontod. torculum Varr. Gerontod. torculum Varr. Gerontod. cingillum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. Suffundatum Varr. Tap. Men.  Varr. Meleag. suffundatum Varr. Tap. Men.
calcitrones Plaut. Asin. 391 Yoritum Plaut. Asin. 789 verberare Plaut. Aul. 42 cassum Plaut. Aul. 191 croccitum Plaut. Aul. 625 sublevit Plaut. Aul. 667 investes Virg. A. VIII  Varro ii.  inferum Varr. Marcip. evirare Varr. Marcip. ludibria Virg. VI 74 febris Varr. Andab. vulpinari Varr. Myst. sufflatum Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Cic. Tusc. III 17 prodius Varr. Gerontod. torculum Varr. Gerontod. cingillum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Meleag.
verberare Plaut. Asin. 789 verberare Plaut. Aul. 42 cassum Plaut. Aul. 191 croccitum Plaut. Aul. 625 sublevit Plaut. Aul. 667 investes Virg. A. VIII  Varro ii.  inferum Varr. Marcip. evirare Varr. Marcip. ludibria Virg. VI 74 febris Varr. Andab. vulpinari Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. 47 exporrectum Varr. Endym. iugatum Cic. Tusc. III17 prodius Varr. Gerontod. torculum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.  Iaevum (= Gell. V 12) rudentes (? = Gell. VIII rudentes (? = Gell. VIII infestus (= Gell. X 11) infestus (= Gell. X 11) infestus (= Gell. X 11) infestus (= Gell. X I1) infestus (= Gell. X III infestus (= Gell. X III) infestus (= Gell. X IIII) infestus (= Gell. X I
verberare cassum Plaut. Aul. 42 Plaut. Aul. 191 croccitum Plaut. Aul. 625 sublevit Plaut. Aul. 667 investes Virg. A. VIII  Varro ii.  inferum Varr. Marcip. evirare Varr. Marcip. ludibria Virg. VI 74 febris Varr. Andab. vulpinari Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. 47 exporrectum Varr. Endym. iugatum Cic. Tusc. III17 prodius Varr. Gerontod. torculum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.  rudentes (? = Gell. VIII 14) infestus (= Gell. X 11) infestus (= Gell. X
cassum Plaut. Aul. 191 croccitum Plaut. Aul. 625 sublevit Plaut. Aul. 667 investes Virg. A. VIII  Varro ii.  inferum Varr. Marcip. 46 Syrus Varr. Marcip. ludibria Virg. VI 74 febris Varr. Andab. vulpinari Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. 47 exporrectum Varr. Endym. iugatum Cic. Tusc. III17 prodius Varr. Gerontod. torculum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Marcip. lues Lic. Mac. Ann.  11 humanita- tem 17) ador o Varr. R.R. I 9 faciem (= Gell. XIII 30)  10 bidentes (= Gell. XIII 30 c Gell. XIII 30 c Gell. XVI 5) bidentes (=
croccitum Plaut. Aul. 625 sublevit Plaut. Aul. 667 investes Virg. A. VIII  Varro ii.  inferum Varr. Marcip. 46 Syrus Varr. Marcip. ludibria Virg. VI 74 febris Varr. Andab. vulpinari Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. 47 exporrectum Varr. Endym. iugatum Cic. Tusc. III17 prodius Varr. Gerontod. torculum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Adelph., Varr. Meleag.  infestus (= Gell. XI I1 sublictor (= Gell. XIII 10) lues Lic. Mac. Ann. II humanita- tem 17) ador o Varr. R.R. I 9 faciem (= Gell. XIII 30) 53 vestibula p (= Gell. XIII 30) 54 recepticium (= Gell. XVI 5) bidentes (= Gell. XVI 5) bidentes (= Gell. XIII 30) 54 recepticium (= Gell. XVI 5) siticines (= Gell. XIII 30) 55 vestibula p (= Gell. XVI 5) bidentes (= Gell. XVI 5) bidentes (= Gell. XIII 30) 54 recepticium (= Gell. XVI 5) siticines (= Gell. XIII 30) 55 recepticium (= Gell. XIII 30) 56 recepticium (= Gell. XIII 30) 57 recepticium (= Gell. XIII 30) 58 recepticium (= Gell. XIII 30) 59 recepticium (= Gell. XIII 30) 50 recepticum (= Gell. XIII 30) 51 recepticum (= Gell. XIII 30) 52 recepticum (= Gell. XIII 30) 53 vestibula p (= Gell. XVI 5) bidentes
sublevit investes Virg. A. VIII  Varro ii.  inferum Varr. Marcip. 46 Syrus Varr. Marcip. ludibria Virg. VI 74 febris Varr. Adab. vulpinari Varr. Myst. sufflatum Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. 47 exporrectum Varr. Endym. iugatum Cic. Tusc. III 17 prodius Varr. Gerontod. torculum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.  maturare (= Gell. X II) 10) lues Lic. Mac. Ann. II humanita- tem 17) ador o Varr. R.R. I 9 faciem (= Gell. XIII 30) 53 vestibula p (= Gell. XVII 5) bidentes (= Gell. XVII 5) bidentes (= Gell. XVII 6) iugeri q Varr. R.R. I 10 faenus (= Gell. XVII 6) siticines r (= Gell. XIII 10) lues Lic. Mac. Ann. II humanita- tem 17) ador o Varr. R.R. I 9 faciem (= Gell. XVII 5) bidentes (= Gell. XVII 5) bidentes (= Gell. XVII 6) iugeri q Varr. R.R. I 10 faenus (= Gell. XIII 300 53 vestibula p (= Gell. XVII 6) iugeri q Varr. R.R. I 10 faenus (= Gell. XIII 300 54 recepticium (= Gell. XVII 6) siticines r (= Gell. XIII 300 54 recepticium (= Gell. XVII 6) siticines r (= Gell. XIII 10) lues Lic. Mac. Ann. II 6 yarr. R.R. I 9 faciem (= Gell. XIII 300 6 yarr. R.R. I 9 faenus (= Gell. XVII 5) bidentes (= Gell. XVII 6) iugeri q Varr. R.R. I 10 faenus (= Gell. XVII 5) faenus (= Gell. XIII 100 faen
investes Virg. A. VIII  Varro ii.  inferum Varr. Marcip. 46 Syrus Varr. Marcip. evirare Varr. Marcip. ludibria Virg. VI 74 febris Varr. Andab. vulpinari Varr. Myst. sufflatum Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. 47 exporrectum Varr. Endym. iugatum Cic.Tusc.III17 prodius Varr. Virg. Div. granaria Varr. Gerontod. torculum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.  lictor (= Gell. XIII 3)  10) lues Lic. Mac. Ann. II humanita- tem 17) ador o Varr. R.R. I 9 faciem (= Gell. XIII 30)  53 vestibula p (= Gell. XVI 5) bidentes (= Gell. XVI 5) bidentes (= Gell. XVI 5) bidentes (= Gell. XVI 6) iugeri q Varr. R.R. I 10 faenus (= Gell. XVI 10) siticines (= Gell. XIII 10)
Varro ii.  inferum Varr. Marcip. 46 Syrus Varr. Marcip. evirare Varr. Marcip. ludibria Virg. VI 74 febris Varr. Andab. vulpinari Varr. Myst. sufflatum Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. 47 exporrectum Varr. Endym. iugatum Cic.Tusc.III17 prodius Varr. Virg. Div. granaria Varr. Gerontod. torculum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Marcip. lues Lic. Mac. Ann. II humanita- tem 17) ador ° Varr. R.R. I 9 faciem (= Gell. XIII 30) 53 vestibula p (= Gell. XVI 5) bidentes (= Gell. XVI 5) bidentes (= Gell. XVI 6) iugeri q Varr. R.R. I 10 faenus (= Gell. XVI 6) siticines r (= Gell. XVI 10)
inferum Varr. Marcip.  46 Syrus Varr. Marcip. evirare Varr. Marcip. ludibria Virg. VI 74 febris Varr. Andab. vulpinari Varr. Myst. sufflatum Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. 47 exporrectum Varr. Endym. iugatum Cic.Tusc.III17 prodius Varr. Virg. Div. granaria Varr. Gerontod. torculum Varr. Gerontod. cingillum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Marcip. lues Lic. Mac. Ann. II humanita- tem 17) ador o Varr. R.R. I 9 faciem (= Gell. XVII) 30) 53 vestibula p (= Gell. XVI 5) bidentes (= Gell. XVI 6) iugeri q Varr. R.R. I 10 faenus (= Gell. XVI 54 recepticium (= Gell. XVII 65 siticines r (= Gell. XX 1) 55 arcera (= Gell. XX 1,
inferum Varr. Marcip.  46 Syrus Varr. Marcip. evirare Varr. Marcip. ludibria Virg. VI 74 febris Varr. Andab. vulpinari Varr. Myst. sufflatum Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. 47 exporrectum Varr. Endym. iugatum Cic.Tusc.III17 prodius Varr. Virg. Div. granaria Varr. Gerontod. torculum Varr. Gerontod. cingillum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Marcip. lues Lic. Mac. Ann. II humanita- tem 17) ador o Varr. R.R. I 9 faciem (= Gell. XVII) 30) vestibula p (= Gell. XVI 5) bidentes (= Gell. XVI 6) iugeri q Varr. R.R. I 10 faenus (= Gell. XVI 12) faenus (= Gell. XVII)  54 recepticium (= Gell. XVII) 65 siticines r (= Gell. XX 1) 75 rumentum (= Gell. XX 1) 75 arcera (= Gell. XX 1)
evirare Varr. Marcip. ludibria Virg. VI 74 febris Varr. Andab. vulpinari Varr. Myst. sufflatum Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. 47 exporrectum iugatum Cic.Tusc.III17 prodius Varr. Gerontod. torculum Varr. Gerontod. cingillum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Myst.  sufflatum Varr. Gerontod. torculum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. 48 silicernium Ter. Adelph., Varr. Meleag.  humanita- tem 17) ador o Varr. R.R. I 9 faciem (= Gell. XVII 30) vestibula p (= Gell. XVI 5) bidentes (= Gell. XVI 6) iugeri q Varr. R.R. I 10 faenus (= Gell. XVII 6) siticines (= Gell. XVII 6) siticines (= Gell. XVII 70 faenus (= Gell. XVII 6) siticines (= Gell. XVII 71 faciem (= Gell. XVII 72 faciem (= Gell. XVII 73 faciem (= Gell. XVII 74 faciem (= Gell. XVII 75 faciem (=
ludibria Virg. VI 74 febris Varr. Andab. vulpinari Varr. Myst. sufflatum Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. 47 exporrectum Varr. Endym. iugatum Cic.Tusc.III17 prodius Varr. Virg. Div. granaria Varr. Gerontod. torculum Varr. Gerontod. cingillum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. 48 silicernium Ter. Adelph., Varr. Meleag.  tem 17) ador ° Varr. R.R. I 9 faciem (= Gell. XVII 5) bidentes (= Gell. XVI 6) iugeri q Varr. R.R. I 10 faenus (= Gell. XVII 6) siticines r (= Gell. XVII 6) siticines r (= Gell. XX 1) siticines r (= Gell. XX 2) rumentum (= Gell. XX 1, 28) 55 arcera (= Gell. XX 1,
febris Varr. Andab. vulpinari Varr. Myst. sufflatum Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. 47 exporrectum Varr. Endym. iugatum Cic.Tusc.III17 prodius Varr. Virg. Div. granaria Varr. Gerontod. torculum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. 48 silicernium Ter. Adelph., Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Andab. ador o faciem (= Gell. XIII 30) (= Gell. XVI 5) bidentes (= Gell. XVI 6) iugeri q Varr. R.R. I 10 faciem (= Gell. XVII) 30) (= Gell. XVI 5) faciem (= Gell. XVII) siticines (= Gell. XVII) 6)
vulpinari Varr. Myst. sufflatum Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. 47 exporrectum Varr. Endym. iugatum Cic.Tusc.III17 prodius Varr. Virg. Div. granaria Varr. Gerontod. torculum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. 48 silicernium Ter. Adelph., Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.  faciem (=Gell. XIII 30)  Varr. R. R. I 10 faenus (=Gell. XVI 6) iugeri q Varr. R. R. I 10 faenus (=Gell. XVI 6) siticines (=Gell. XVII 6) siticines (=Gell. XIII 70 faenus (=Gell. XIII 71 faciem (=Gell. XIII 71 72 faciem (=Gell. XIII 73 faciem (=Gell. XIII 74 faciem (=Gell. XIII 75 faciem (=Gell. XVI 75 facien (=Gell
sufflatum vespertilio Varr. Agath. vespertilio Varr. Agath. 47 exporrectum Varr. Endym. iugatum Cic.Tusc.III17 prodius Varr. Virg. Div. granaria Varr. Gerontod. torculum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. 48 silicernium Ter. Adelph., Varr. Meleag.  So vestibula p (= Gell. XVI 5) bidentes (= Gell. XVI 6) iugeri q Varr. R. R. I 10 faenus (= Gell. XVI 6) siticines f (= Gell. XVII 6) siticines f (= Gell. XX 1) rumentum (= Gell. XX 1) 28) 55 arcera (= Gell. XX 1,
vespertilio Varr. Agath. 47 exporrectum iugatum Cic.Tusc.III 17 prodius Varr. Virg. Div. granaria Varr. Gerontod. torculum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. 48 silicernium Ter. Adelph., Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Agath. Varr. Endym. bidentes (= Gell. XVI 5) bidentes (= Gell. XVI 6) iugeri q Varr. R. R. I 10 faenus (= Gell. XVI 6) siticines r (= Gell. XVII 6) siticines r (= Gell. XVI 5) siticines quantum (= Gell. XVI 6)
47 exporrectum Varr. Endym. iugatum Cic.Tusc.III17 prodius Varr. Virg. Div. granaria Varr. Gerontod. torculum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. 48 silicernium Ter. Adelph., Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Endym. iugeri q Varr. R. R. I 10 faenus (= Gell. XVI 6) faenus (= Gel
iugatum prodius Varr. Virg. Div. granaria Varr. Gerontod. torculum cingillum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. 48 silicernium Varr. Meleag. Varr. Meleag.
prodius Varr. Virg. Div. granaria Varr. Gerontod. torculum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. 48 silicernium Ter. Adelph., Varr. Meleag. Varr. Meleag. Varr. Meleag. Tutanus Varr. Meleag. Statement Varr. Meleag. S
granaria Varr. Gerontod. torculum Varr. Gerontod. cingillum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. 48 silicernium Ter. Adelph., Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Gerontod. 54 recepticium (= Gell. XVII) 65 siticines (= Gell. XX 2) 728 rumentum (= Gell. XX 1, 728 rumentum (= Gell. XX 1, 739 r
torculum Varr. Gerontod. cingillum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. 48 silicernium Ter. Adelph., Varr. Meleag. Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.
cingillum Varr. Gerontod. Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. 48 silicernium Ter. Adelph., Varr. Meleag.
Tutilina Varr. Herc. t. f. Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. Varr. Herc. t. f. Ter. Adelph., Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.
Tutanus Varr. Herc. t. f. 48 silicernium Ter. Adelph., Varr. Meleag.  Varr. Meleag.  55 arcera (= Gell. XX 1,
48 silicernium Ter. Adelph., Varr. Meleag. 55 arcera (=Gell XX 1,
Varr. Meleag. 55 arcera (=Gell XX 1,
edones Varr. Tap. Men.
elixum Varr. Tap. Men.
participos vari. Sesqueur.
49 Trossuli Varr. Sesqueul. tropaei Varr. Bimarc.
proboscis Varr. Sexag. luxum
cetari Varr. Γνώθι σε. colinam Varr. Modius tonimus Varr. Eum.
modestan van van
Tributants Cic. Olat.,
The state of the s
50 subrigere Virg. A. IV Varr. "Ονος λύρας Virg. A. II,
lingulacae Plaut. Cas. sarcinatricis Varr. "Ονος λύρας
Gellius. Cicero vi (supplies extra-
fures (=Gell. I 18)   quotation to enoda, p. 15 M.).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>o</sup> Cf. *iugeri*, below.

<sup>p</sup> The first etymology of the word probably comes from a note on Cic. Orat.

50, the extra quotation.

<sup>q</sup> Cf. *ador*, above.

<sup>r</sup> Should follow *arcera*, below.

		•		
Gloss. iv A.				
	p <b>e</b> taurist <b>a</b> e	Varr. Epist. ad Caes., V. P. R. II		
57	curiam	Varr. V P.R. II Varr. V,P.R. II		
•	legionum	Varr. V.P.R. II		
	assas			
	enixae			
	Sise			
	remulcare		63	
	congenuclare	Sis. Hist. III		
58		Sis. Hist. III		
	expediti	Sis. Hist. IV		
	testudines	Virg. A. I, Sis. Hist. IV		
	insinuari	Sis. Hist. IV		
Gloss. iv B.				
	adolere	Virg. A. I, etc.		
	accensi	Varro Rer. Hum. XX		
		Hum. XX		
59	nefarius and		_	
	adoreum	Varr. V.P.R. I	64	
	propitium	Ter. Adelph.,		
	:	Ter. Andr.		
	inpancrare mansuetum	Varr.		
	mansuetum	Virg. G. III, etc.		
Cicero vii.				
۷.	cinnus	Cic. Orat. 21		
00	enucleate rutundum	Cic. Orat. 28 Cic. Orat. 40		
	rabula	Cic. Orat. 46		
	meridies	Cic. Orat. 157		
	inepti	Cic.de Or. II 17	6	
	devorsoria	Cic.deOr.II234	Ι ΄	
61	sanniones	Ter. Eun., Cic.		
		de Or. II 251		
	Var	ro iv.		
	heredioli	Varr. R.R. I 10		
	legumina	Varr. R.R. I 23		
	porcae	Varr. R.R. I 29		
	occatio	Varr. R. R. Í		
		21 1	l l	

62 fraccescere

iv A	Gloss	v A	
	Gloss. v A. calonum(and (elixus Varr. V.		
Varr. Epist. ad			
Caes., V. P. R. II Varr. V P. R. II		P.R. I)	
Varr. V P.R. II		Liv. Andromeda	
Varr. V.P.R. II		Cass. Hem.	
		Ann. IV	
	conticinium		
		Virg. G. II 77	
nna.	<b>exterebrare</b>	Plaut. Astraba	
Sis. Hist. III(?)		Enn. Ann.	
Sis. Hist. III		XVIII, Lucil.	
Sis. Hist. III		III	
Sis. Hist. IV	luculentum	Lic. Mac. Ann.	
Virg. A. I, Sis.		I, PlautCor-	
Hist. IV		nic.	
Sis. Hist. IV	logi	Cic. pro Gallio,	
015. 1115t. 1 v		Turp. Caneph.	
iv B.	fulguratoris	Cato de Mor.	
Virg. A. I, etc.		Cl. Ner.	
	moletrina	Cato in Therm.	
Varro Rer. Hum. XX	panis	Varro V.P.R. I	
Tulli. AA	mustulentum		
V V D D T	64 prolubium	Acc. Androm.,	
Varr. V.P.R. I	(and con-	Naev. Colax,	
Ter. Adelph.,	vicium)	Laber.Compit.,	
Ter. Andr.	trag. inc.,	Varr. L.L. V	
Varr.			
Virg. G. III, etc.	pedato	Cato Orig. I,	
o vii.		Cato Dissuas. de fener.	
Cic. Orat. 21	praeclavium	Afran. Omen,	
Cic. Orat. 28		Afran. Fratr.	
Cic. Orat. 40	propages	Pacuv. Antiopa,	
	Propugat	Enn. (Ann.)	
Cic. Orat. 47	praegreditur	Pacuv. Atalanta	
Cic. Orat. 157	65 promicare	Naev. Agrypn.	
Cic.de Or. II 17	praevius	CiceroAlcyones	
Cic.deOr.II234	pracvids	Ciccionneyones	
Ter. Eun., Cic. de Or. II 251	Cicero	viii.	
40 01. 11 251	digladiari	Cic. Acad. I	
o iv.	aequor	Cic. Acad. II	
Varr. R.R. I 10	Maeniana	Cic. Acad. IV	
Varr. R.R. I 23	Macinana	(II) 70	
Varr. R.R. I 29	natrices	Cic. Acad. IV	
Varr. R. R. I	Hatrices	(II) 120	
	exultare	Cic. Acad. III	
31, 1 Varr. R. R. I	66 excordes	Cic. Tusc. I 18	
_	inanum	Cic. Tusc. I 18	
31, 6 Varr. R.R. I 55	fodicare	Cic. Tusc. 1 28	
vaii. 10.10. 1 55	louicare	Cic. 1 usc.11135	

#### Gloss. v B.

politiones Enn. Sat. III, Ann. IX

praeficae Plaut. Frivol.,

Plaut. Truc., Lucil. XXII

67 pareutactoe Lucil. IX, XXVIII, Varr.

Comp. Sat.
Cato de Trib.
Mil., Cass. Hem.

Ann. II prosapies Cato Orig. I

#### Varro v.

optiones Varr. V.P.R.

Possibly the lemmas curiam, legionum (and assas, enixae?) belonged to this series and were entered at p. 57 by Nonius in suite of the extra-quotation to petauristae. See above, p. 6.

BOOK V, DE DIFFERENTIA SIMILIUM SIGNIFICATIONUM, i.e. Synonymous Words.

Gloss. i. (not used).

#### Plautus i.

421 cupido et Plaut. Bacch. amor (frag.) amare et diligere <sup>8</sup> Cic. ad Brut.

422 perire et interire Plaut.Capt. 690 alere et edu-

care Plaut. Men. 98 tollere et

auferre Virg. A. VIII horrendum Virg. A. III, et horri- Plaut. Pseud.

dum 68

423 menetrix et

prostibulum <sup>u</sup>

Plaut, Cist.

genetrix et

mater u Plaut. Men. 19 pudet et Plaut. Pseud.

piget 281

424 osculum et

savium Varro V.P.R. I sacrificare Virg. A. IV, et litare Plaut. Poen.

#### Lucretius.

expleri et

satiari Lucr. III

425 arcus et

arquus Lucr. VI.

Naev. Lyc. (not used).

#### Accius i.

fors et for-

tuna Acc. Astyan.

ferus et

ferox Acc. Tereus

anticus et Virg. G. II 209, antiquior Varr. R. H. XX,

Acc. Phoen., Lucil. XIV, M.

Tull. de Amic.

426 faustus et

festus Virg. A. VI 70

cuius et

cuiatis Acc. Teleph.

Pomponius (not used),

Novius (not used).

#### Accius ii.

animus et

anima Acc. Epig.

#### Lucilius i.

427 vultus et Sall. Cat. 15, facies Lucil. Sat. I

<sup>\*</sup> Taken from note on Plaut. Bacch. (frag.), just quoted?

t Taken from note on Plaut. Men. 98?

u Should these stand before alere et educare?

robably from a note on some line of Plautus.

sebum et un-Lucil. Sat. IV guentum mussare et Virg. A. XI 345, murmur-454 are y priores et Lucil. Sat. VIII primores 428 poesis et Lucil. Sat. IX poema fora et fori This lemma inserted in the MSS. in the middle of the preceding is a marginal insertion from 447, 26. doctus et

#### Ennius.

M. Tull. Off. III

peritus

429 urbs et Virg. A. I, Enn. civitas Teleph.

#### Turpilius.

cogitare et deliberare Turpil. Boeth. scius et conscius \*

#### Pacuvius.

auspicium et augurium \* 430 monstra et Virg. A. III ostenta 365 iniuria et contumelia Pacuv. Perib. fulmen et fulgur et fulguritum Virg. G. I

#### Cicero i.

iurgium et lis M.Tull.Rep. IV

audacia et Sall. Cat. bell. 58, Virg. A. X audentia M. Tull. Rep. merx et mercatura III (IV?) Varro i (not used).

#### Cicero ii.

superstitio M. Tull. Deor. et religio Nat. II 71 432 peius et Virg. G. IV, A. VIII deterius circus et M. Tull. Deor. globus Nat. II 47 M. Tull. Lex manubiae et praeda Agr.

#### Accius iii.

433 pervicacia et pertin-Accius Myrm. acia sensus et Cic. de Or. (I) sensa 32

#### Sallust.

iuventus et Virg. G. II, Sall. iuventa Catil. bell. 14

#### Afranius.

morata et Afran. Vopisc. morosa 434 vegetus et vigens profesti et festi Afran. Privign. quaerere et requirere Afran. Fratr.

#### Cicero iii.

specula et Virg. A. X, M. speculum b Tull. in Clod., et Cur., Varr. Eum.

Ferhaps from a note on some line of Lucil. like II Mu. 27 non laudare hominem quenquam neque mu facere in quem.

From a note possibly on Turpil. Epicl. (ap. Non. 501. 17); at enim scies ea quae fuisti inscius.

a Possibly from a note on some passage of Pacuvius in the style of vv. 83-85 R.

b It is possible that this lemma comes from a note on Cic. Off. I, 69, the

confiteri et profiteri Cic. pro Manil. 435 ulcus et Virg. G. III, A. vulnus quartum et Varr. Discipl. quarto V, Enn. (Ann.) (? = Gell. X, I,6) turpe et M. Tull. Off. I foedum M. Tull. Off. I formae et figurae 126 dignitas et M. Tull. Off. I venustas 130

Naev. Dan. (not used).

#### Virgil.

monstra et Virg. A. III 58 prodigia and 365

#### (?) Terence.

436 celare et Ter. Andr., Virg. caelare A. VI

#### Cicero iv.

M. Tull. ignoscere ad et conce- Caes. iun. I dere contemnere M. Tull in Verr. et despiact. II (i), ad cere Caes. III

#### Lucilius ii.

cupiditas et cupido Lucil. XXIX(?) 437 aemulatio Virg. A. VI, M. et imitatio Tull. in Caesarianis (pro Marc.)

> probatum et specta-Lucil. XXVI tum bellum et Lucil. XXVI proelium

cavere et vitare Lucil. XXVI

Gloss. iii. or Alph. Verb. vetustiscere NigidiusComm. et veteras- Gramm. X, M. cere (Tull.) ad Hirt. ÙΙΙ

Alph. Adverb (not used).

#### Cicero v.

438 nocens et M. Tull. Off. II nefarius innuere et Ter. Ad., Virg. A. XII, M. Tull. adnuerec Hort. Virg. A. I, VII, noxa et noxia M. Tull. Hort. plus et Virg. G. I 94, M. Tull. Epist. multum ad Cat.

#### Plautus ii.

439 sperata et dicta Plaut. Amph. mutuum et Plaut. Asin. 248 fenus simulare et dissimulare d Sall. Catil. bell. nutare, adnuere, nic-Plaut. Asin. 784 tare 440 castitas et Virg. G. II, A. pudicitia VI, VII

#### Varro ii.

pascere et Varr. Gerontod alere Virg. (A. I), ora et orae XII, I extinguere et obprimere Cic. Amic.

passage quoted (along with the passage from Cic. in Clod. et Cur.) in the 'Cicero iii' sequence in Book IV, s.v. longum (p. 339).

o The lemma flagrare et fragrare is inserted in the middle of this lemma in the MSS.

d Possibly from a note on adsimulabat, Plant. Asin. 581.

#### Gellius.

morbus et (=Gell. IV 2) vitium 441 meminisse et in memoriam redire ( = Gell. VIII 7) die quarta et die quarto (=Gell. X 24) mentiri et mendacium dicere (=Gell. XI 11) festinare et (= Gell. XVI properare 14) 442 matrona et (=Gell. XVIII mater fami- 6) lias

#### Varro iii.

avarus et Virg. G. II,
avidus Sall. bell. Catil.
7
audacia et Sall. (Cat.) 58,
audentia Virg. A. X, IX,
VIII

prospicere et respicere Varro Manius

Cicero vi (not used), Gloss. iv, Sisenna, Cicero vii (supply extra-quotations, e.g. to horrendum et horridum, p. 422 M., priores et primores, p. 427 M.)

#### Cicero viii.

443 furor et in- Cic. Tusc. III sania confidentia et fidentia Tusc. III 14 invidia et Cic. Tusc. III invidentia 20 aegrotatio Cic. Tusc. III et aegritu- 23 do iracundus Cic. Tusc. IV et iratus 27 444 laetari et Cic. Tusc. IV gaudere 66

pernicitas et
velocitas Cic. Tusc. V 45
metus, timor, etc. Cic. Tusc. V 52
innocens et
innocuus Virg. A. X

Gloss. v. legere et Varro de Ruseligere • ticatione I 445 miserari et Acc. Eurys., misereri Acc. Eris. acerosum et aceratum Lucil. XV, IX multum et satis Lucil. V. XIX 446 omne et Lucr. III, Virg. totum Buc. X, etc. eniti, inniti Virg. A. VI, G. et obniti IV, etc, Ter. Andr. inlix et in- Plaut. Poen.. Plaut. Pers. lex 447 ergastylum et ergasty-Lucil. XV lus fremere et Virg. G. II, A. frendere III, Pac. Antiopa (bis), Plaut. (frag.), Acc.

# fora et fori Virg. A. VI Varro v.

Troad.

educere et
educare Varr. Catus
448 aborsus et
abortus

BOOK VI, DE IMPROPRIIS, i.e. Words used metaphorically.

#### Varro iii.

edolare Varr. Bimarc.
sulcus Varr. Bimarc.
penula Varr. Manius
vitreum Varr. Modius

<sup>•</sup> This may come from the 'Varro iv' list, but see section vii, below.

Cicero vi (not used).	Plautus ii.
Sisenna.	usu Plaut. Amph.
tela Sis. Hist. III  449 silentium fieri Sis. Hist. IV	845 furtum Virg. G. IV, Plaut. Amph. (frag.)
caecum Sis. Hist. IV labra Virg. Buc. V, Sis. Hist. IV	454 ingredi Plaut. Amph. (frag.) obsequia Plaut. Asin. 61
(?) Gloss. iv.	versutos Plaut. Asin. 119
interfici et Plaut. Men., occidi Lucil.(inc.),etc. 450 gannire Varro, Lucr. V, etc.	devorari bicipitem defecata malitiam Plaut. Asin. 649 Varr.V.P.R. IV Plaut. Aul. 79 Plaut. Aul. 215 Plaut. Aul. 561
Cicero vii (and viii?)	grocire Plaut. Aul. 624
dotatam Cic. de Or. I putidus Cic. de Or. III 51	Gloss. i. rostrum Plaut. Men. fatum Virg. A. VII
cincinni ac fucus de Or. III 100 abdicare Pacuy, Atal.	fatum Virg. A. VII (bis), IV rictum Titinius
Varro iv (not used).	Plautus i.
Vario iv (not used).  Varro ii.	456 stuprum Plaut. Amph. 883
equisones Varr. Marcipor. 451 meridies Varr. Marcipor.	thensaurus Plaut. Amph. (frag.)
raeda Varr. Marcipor. fascea, 'pro cortice' Varr. Gerontod.	compos. Plaut. Epid. vivus Virg. A. I indoles Plaut. Mil.
liber, 'pro cortice' Virg. G. II f viscus Varr. Parm.	457 alacritas <sup>g</sup> Cic. Tusc. V. 48 Catuli Virg. G. III, Plaut. Truc. 268
calcar Varr. Sesqueul. ebrii et ieiuni Varr. Eum.	conpressus Plaut.Truc.497 opifex h Cic. Tusc. V 34
452 gibber Varr. Eum.	(?) Lucretius.
torrere Varr. Eum. aedifican- dum Virg. A. II	semina Virg. G. II 458 sumen Lucil. Sat. IV exuvias et Virg.G. III 437, spolia Accius Bacch.,
Gellius.	Lucr. (IV)
squalere (= Gell. II 6) transgressus (= Gell. X 26)	divortia Virg. A. IX
453 bibere Virg. Buc. III libido Sall. Catil. bell.	Naev. Lyc., Acc. i (not used).

f From note on the preceding passage of Varr. Gerontod.

5 Cf. opifex, below.

h Cf. alacritas, above.

Pomponius, Novius (supply extra-quotations to rictum, rostrum, p. 455), Accius ii (supplies extra-quotation to exuvias et spolia, p. 458), Lucil. i (cf. sumen, p. 458), Ennius, Turpil. Pacuv. Cic. i !(not used).

#### Varro i.

virgines Varro περὶ Ἐξαγ. enixae Virg. A. III pransi Varr. Flaxt.

Cicero ii, Accius iii (not used). Sallust (supplies extraquotation to stuprum, p. 458), Afranius, Cicero iii (not used), Naev. Dan. (supplies extra-quotation to compotem, p. 456).

#### Virgil.

459	os	Virg. A. IX,
		etc., G. III 453
	dorsa et	, 150
	tergora	Virg. G. III 361
	virgo i	Cic. Orat. 64
	nidi	Virg. G. IV 16
	imbres	Virg. G. IV 114
460	pecudes	Virg. G. IV 327
		and 168
	pax	Virg. G. IV 534
	profundus	Virg. A. I 58
	procacitas	Virg. A. I 536
	putidus	Cic. Orat. 27
	devotus	Virg. A. I 712
461	reus k	Virg. A. V 237
	dapes k	Virg. A. III 630
	domus	Virg. A. VI 81
	incestus	Virg. A. VI 149
	revocare	0 .,
	pedem	Virg. A. IX 124
	murices 1	Virg. A. V 205
462	dentes	Virg. G. II 406,
•		A. VI 3

Terence (not used).

#### Cicero iv.

locuples M. Tull. ad Caes. iun. II monumenta M.Tull. inVerr. act. II (i) promeritum Plaut. Amph.

#### Lucilius ii.

pallor Lucil. XXX
bonus Lucil. XXX
multare Naev. Colax
463 disciplinosus Milit.
propitii Lucil. XXVII

Gloss. iii (cf. multare, disciplinosus, above).

#### Alph. Verb.

cachinnare Acc. Phin. tacere Virg. A. IV. (bis)

#### Alph. Adverb.

adfari <sup>m</sup> Acc. Tereus

#### Cicero v.

fastigia Virg. G. II <sup>n</sup>,
M. Tull. Off.
III 33
464 numerus M. Tull. Off.
III 50

#### Gloss. v.

fervor templum vestigia vestigia parere Caecil. Chalc., Virg. A. XI
viri Virg. Buc. VII, G. III

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Cf. virgines, p. 458, above. k Have these lemmas been transposed?

<sup>1</sup> Inserted from 255. 22? m Cf. 111. 35 s.v. famulanter.

<sup>2</sup> Inserted from 302. 10?

465 grundire Caecil., Laber.
Sedig., Claud.
Ann. XVI
Virg. Buc. IX
elegantes M.Tull.in Clod.
et Cur., Cato
Carm. de Mor.
amarus Virg. A. X

#### Varro v.

multitudo Varr. V.P.R. II sanguinulentus Varr. V.P.R. IV 466 pondus Varr. V. P.R. IV carere o Turpil. Demetr. audiendum Virg. G. I Virg. A. VIP, cavus X 636 Virg. G. III, lavare q A. X 727, etc. animae r Virg. A. XI 24

BOOK VII, DE CONTRARIIS GENERIBUS VERBORUM, i.e. Abnormal Verb-forms.

(1) Active Voice Section.

#### Gloss. i.

467 aucupavi Titin. Velit., Plaut. Truc., Plaut. Men., Enn. Medea, Pac. Chrys.

#### Plautus i.

vagas Plaut. Mil.
suffragant Pomp. Macc.
Praet.
meret Plaut. Men. 359,
707
auspicavi Plaut. Pers.
deluctavi Plaut. Trin.
469 scruto Plaut. Aul.

#### Accius i.

Acc. Oenom. auguro Acc. Neopt. adsensit cunctant Acc. Alphes. accinge Pomp. Macc. Gem. contempla Acc. Philoct. 470 altercas Pacuv. Iliona arbitrabunt Plaut. Stich. Acc. Alcm. amplexa criminat Enn. Sat. III

#### Accius ii.

dignavi Acc. Meleag. miserarent Acc. Athamas largi Lucil. XIV

#### Turpilius.

intui et contici Turpil. Paed. proficisceret Turpil.Hetaera

#### Pacuvius.

moderant Pacuv Periboea 471 sortirent Varr.Rer. Hum. XX

#### Varro i.

polliceres Varr. Anthrop.

#### (?) Sallust.

populat Virg. G. I

#### Cicero iii.

punitur M. Tull. Off. I 88 ruminat Virg. Buc. VI fabricantur M. Tull. Off. I. 147

#### Lucilius ii.

472 palpatur Lucil. XXIX
luctant Enn. (Ann.) IX
bellantur Virg. XI
partiret Lucil. XXIX
inpertit Lucil. XXIX

o Inserted from 497. 21? P Inserted from 419. 25? q Inserted from 503. 39? r Inserted from 464. 25? From this point I omit to notice non-use of lists.
Inserted from 317. 31?
A marginal adscript? See section vi, below.

#### Gloss, iii.

cohorta-Ouadrig. Ann. rent moderant Acc. Epig. conmisere-Virg. A. II scimus Enn. Achilles proeliant conplectite Pomp. Fullones 473 expergis-Pomp. Agam. ceret Supp. labasco Accius congredias Plaut. Epid. certatur Pacuv. Arm. Tud. Pomp. Maial. frustro imitat Varr. Epist. Lat. II Afran. Incend. execrare progredi Novius Vindem. consolare Varr. Oedipoth. minitas Liv. Danae Caecil. Asotus 474 mutuet Novius Malepercontare voli ominas Pomp. Cret. vel Pet. savies Pomp. Munda, Novius Quaestio paciscunt Naev. Bell. Poen. VII convivant Pomp. Munda mirabis Pomp. Patruus urinantur Cic. Acad. II Enn. Hec. miserete opino Plaut. Bacch. 475 promeres Plaut. Trin. opitula Liv. Eq. Troi. fite Cato de Praed. Mil., Crassus Il. XVI, Liv. Odvss. paenitebunt Pacuv. Arm. Iud. partiret Afran. Divort. recordavit Quadrig.Ann.V

#### Alph. Verb.

poti praestolat Turpil. Paed.
476 revortit rhetoricasti tutant Plaut. Merc.

#### (II) Passive Voice Section.

#### Plautus i.

Plaut. Asin. patitor copulantur Plaut. Aul. praesagitur Plaut. Bacch. expalpabi-Plaut. Vid. tur Plaut. Cas. reddibo ludificata (Plaut. Mil.) ero Titin. Insubra osculavi Plaut. Truc. expedibo

#### Pomponius.

477 manduca- Pomp. Papp. tur Agric.

#### Turpilius.

miseretur muneratur rixat Turpil. Epicl. Turpil.Thrasyl. Varr. Arm. Jud.

#### Pacuvius.

adiutatur Pacuv. Dulor.

Cicero i. pigneraretur M. Tull. Rep. I

#### Varro i.

478 murmurari Varr. Εδρευ ήλοπ. excalceatur Varr. Pseud. Apoll.

nutritur et nutricatur Varr. Testam.

Cicero ii (supplies extra-quotation to nutritur et nutricatur).

# Lucilius ii. volam Lucil. XXVIII

#### Gloss. iii.

comman-

ducatur Lucil, IV 479 esuribo Pomp. Augur fatiscuntur Acc. Epinaus. conscreabor Plaut. Pers. fruticari Cic. Att. XV Plaut. Epid. exugebo

#### Alph. Verb.

copulantur Plaut. Aul. invenibo Pomp. Bucc. Adopt.

poeniuntur M. Tull. Tusc. I 480 sacrifican-Varr. Her. Div. XIV discrepuit u Cic. de Or. III spolor Afran. Crimen

#### Cicero v.

verecunda-

M. Tull. Hort. tur

Plautus ii. convertitur Plaut. Amph.

#### Varro ii.

ruminatur Varr. Sexag. Varr. Eum. precant Varr. Eum. miras

#### Sisenna.

481 nolitote Sis. Hist. III

#### Gloss. v.

gliscitur Sempr. Asellio Hist. IV Laber. Colax. ignescitur luxuriabat Tubero Hist. XIV, Virg. G. III

#### Varro v.

focilatur Varr. V.P.R. II emungerentur Varr. Catus

(III) Appended Section.

#### Gloss, i.

libertatem uti Titin. Quintus potior illam rem Ter. Adelph.

#### Plautus i.

482 opus est illam rem Plaut, Cist.

#### Pomponius.

callet illam

rem Pomp. Pictor.

BOOK VIII, DE MUTATIS DE-CLINATIONIBUS, i.e. Abnormal Noun-Stems.

#### Gloss, i.

M. Tull. Sen. apricatio itiner Varro Prans. Par. festinem Titin. Quintus Enn. (Ann.) X, 483 lacte Hemina Ann. IV

#### Plautus i.

T01 ..... A .....

	mansuem	Plaut. Asın.
	quaesti	Titin. Full.,
	-	Plaut. Aul.
	tumulti	Plaut. Cas.
484	victi	Plaut. Capt.
	aesti	Pacuv. Chrys.
	senati	Plaut. Epid.
	vas	M. Tull. Off.
		III 45
	sumpti *	Plaut. Trin. 250
485	iteris	Naev. Lycurg.
	exerciti	Acc. Arm. Jud.
	aspecti	Acc. Astyan.
	scriptio	Cic. de Ór. II

Transposed from p. 481 M.? Or is it not rather an interpolation?
The lemmas sumpti—parti appear to be in reality extra-quotations to senati, above.

	salti	Acc. Melanip-
	lucti	pus Acc. Pelop.
<b>48</b> 6	parti	Pacuv. Atal.
	frons y	Virg. G. II,
		Varr. Parm.
	ibus	Titin. Gem.,
		Plaut. Mil.
	excelsitas	M. Tull. Off.
	_	III 24_
	Campans	Plaut. Trin. 545
	pernicii	M. Tull. pro S.
	_	Rosc., Sis. Hist.
		VI (= Gell. IX,
		xiv, 8)
	herem	Naev. Gymn. z

#### Lucretius.

487 gelu		Lucr.	v.	205
-	vapos	Lucr.	VI	952

#### Accius i.

	pervico	Acc. Arm. Jud.
	Ioni	Plaut. Aul. 556
	antistitam	Acc. Astyan.
	gemiti	Plaut. Aul. 722
	specis	Acc. Alcm.
	gallum	Varr. Eum.
	generibus	Acc. Alcm.
	Argus •	Plaut. Amph.
488	augura	Acc. Tel.
•	humu	Varr.Prans.Par.
	flucti	Acc. Tel.

#### Pomponius.

piscati	Pomp.	Pisca-
poematis	tores M. Tull.	Off. III
cultio	15 M. Tull.	
cuitio	IVI. I UII.	SCH. 50

#### Novius.

Novius Zona vulgariam pannibus b Pomp. Macc. Gem.

#### Accius ii.

indecoris Acc. Atham. 489 fetis Acc. Bacch. Acc. Phin. sublima

#### Lucilius i.

Lucil. Sat. III labosum Lucil. Sat. III nefantia gracila Lucil. Sat. VIII bacchanaliorum c Sallust.

#### Ennius.

	tumulti	Enn. Hec. Lytr.
90	progenii	Pacuv. Paulus
	strepiti	Enn. Hec. Lytr.
	admirabi-	M. Tull. Off.
	litas	II 38
	itiner	Enn. Teleph.
	ferocia	Pacuv. Teuc.
	deleritas	Laber.
	holerorum d	Lucil. Sat. XV
	mixtura et	
	modera-	
	tura <sup>d</sup>	Varr. V.P.R. I
	guberna <sup>d</sup>	Lucil. Sat. XX

#### Turpilius.

491	singularia	Turpil Demetr.
	lubidinitas	Laber. Scylax
	fructi	Turp. Caneph.,
		Turp. Het.
	mansio	Cic. Orat. 177
	volutabun-	
	dus	M.Tull. Rep. II

- Belonged to the 'Varro ii' series and was entered here by Nonius in suite of the extra-quotation to parti from Varr. Andab. (See above, p. 6.)
  - Z See section vii, below.
  - Probably from a note on some line of Accius, e.g. 682 R.
  - b Possibly inserted from 154. 21, as a parallel to fetis, below.
- Cf. holerorum, below.

  d These lemmas form the conclusion of the 'Lucilius i' series, and should stand after bacchanaliorum, p. 489.

parti Turpil. Demi. domuis Var. Tad. Mev.

#### Pacuvius.

Pacuv. Dulor. soniti Lucil. XXVI glutino

#### Cicero i.

cautio Cic. de Or. II 492 ferocia M.Tull. Rep.VI

#### Varro i.

gelo Varr. Sesqueul. cestis Varr. Devicti fructuis Varr. Meleag. quaesti Varr.Prom.Lib. senecta • Virg. A. VI

#### Sallust.

Sall. Jug. bell. inermis Galliae Sall. Hist. IV

#### Afranius.

493 effigi Afran. Vopisc. intemperia f Gell. I 17 poematorum

Afran. Privign.

#### Terence.

Ter. Andr. cautio Acc. Neopt. acritas largitas Ter. Adelph. Liv. Odyss. dextrabus Ter. Eun. curatura

#### Lucilius ii.

Lucil. XXX inberbi sescentum Lucil.XXX(bis)

#### Alph. Verb.

494 pauperies Enn. Hecuba

#### Varro v.

aedis Varr. V.P.R. I Varr. V.P.R. I victuis

quotations, e.g. 'Acc. vel Nom. pro Abl.'

graduis Varr. V.P.R. II Varr. Catus puerilitas Varr. Catus anuis praecantrix Varr. Catus Varr. Catus rituis pronis h Varr. Parm. 495 teneritas Cic. Fin. V

BOOK IX, DE NUMERIS ET Casibus, i.e. Irregularities of Syntax.

#### Gloss. i.

Sis. Hist. IV, Acc. Sing pro Gen. Titin. Velit., Plur. Titin. Gemin. 496 Acc. pro Plaut. Amph. Dat. 1 257 Gen. pro Acc. Titin. Psalt.

(veretur illam rem Afran. Compit., Afran. Simul., Afran. Susp.)

497 Acc. pro Abl. Titin. Gemina (Acc. vel Nom. pro Abl. Turp. Demetr.)

Trin., 498 Gen. pro Plaut. Abl. Cic. Tusc. IV

499 Dat. pro Titin. Barbat. Acc. Acc. pro M. Tull. Off. II, Virg. Buc. VII Gen.

#### Plautus i.

500 Abl. pro Gen. Plaut. Pseud.

#### Pomponius.

Acc. pro Pomp. Praec. Nom. post.

<sup>•</sup> Cf. iuventus et iuventa, p. 433.

Perhaps in reality an extra-quotation to effici.
Cf. 507. 18, s.v. evenat.

Inserted from 178. 31? Possibly some of the lemmas in this series are really of the nature of extra-

Novius.			
	Nom. pro Dat.	Nov. Agric.	
Accius ii.			
501	Gen. pro Dat.	Acc. Neopt.	
Turpilius.			
	Nom. pro Gen. Abl. pro	Turp. Epicl.	
	Dat.	Lucil.	
Cicero i.			
	Gen. pro Nom.	M.Tull.Rep.VI	
(?) Gloss. ii.			
	Abl. pro		

Varro i (supplies extra-quotations, e.g. to 'Acc. pro Abl.', p. 497).

Virg. A. V.

Acc.

Accius iii. Sallust.

502 Acc. pro Acc. Myrm., Gen. Sall. Hist. III

Afranius. Lucil. ii.

Acc. pro Lucil. XXVI,
Dat. Afr. Vop.

Sisenna.

Dat. pro
Abl. Sis. Hist. III
Nom. pro
Abl. Sis. Hist. III

BOOK X, DE MUTATIS CONJU-GATIONIBUS.

Gloss. i.

fervit Lucil. IX, Acc. Nyct., Titin. Setina (fervěre Afran. Epist. Lucil. Sat. IX, Virg. A. IV) (fervat Pomp. Full.)

Plautus i.

503 lavit Virg. G. III k, A. X k, Plaut. Pseud.

(lavere Naev. Danae, Enn. Telam., Enn. Hecuba) (lavite Titin. Psalt.)

Lucretius.

504 sonere Lucr. III

Accius ii.

505 expedibo Pacuv. Atal., Acc. Nyctegr.

Pacuvius.

nolito Lucil. XXX axim Pacuv. Perib.

Afranius.

'fervitur pro fervetur' (503. 34) Afran. Vopisc.

Gloss. iii.

mantat Caecil. Hypobol Rastr.
artivit Nov. Dotata audibo Enn. Telam., etc.
506 fulgit Lucil. Sat. VII,

(fulgere Lucr. V, etc.)

Lucil. XXIX, Pomp. Macc. gem.

etc.

Alph. Verb.

amplant Pacuv. Teucer aperibo Pomp. Verniones

k Inserted from 466. 20?

<sup>1</sup> Perhaps has been transposed with following lemma.

507	cupiret dicebo edim	Lucr. I Novius Dapat. Caecil. Asot., Novius Buccul., Pomp. Condic., Plaut. Poen.	
	facitur	Plaut. Poen. Nigid. Comm. Gramm. XIX	
	evenat	Enn. Hecuba	
	faxim	Enn. Phoen.	
	moneris	Pacuv. Arm.	
		Jud., Pacuv. Chrys.	
	nivit	Pacuv. Paulus	
	oboedibo	Afran. Mariti	
	operibo	Pomp. Praef.	
	_	Mor.	
508	paribit	Pomp. Bucc.	
•		Auct.	
	perveni-	Pomp. Pyth.	
	bunt	Gorg.	
	reddibo	Plaut. Vid.	
	reperibitur	Pomp. Anul.	
		Poster., Plaut.	
		Epid., Caecil.	
		Obolost	
	possetur m	Quadrig. Ann. I	
	sapivi	Novius Virg.	
		Praegn.	
	venibo	Pomp. Macc. Gem.	
	poteratur n,		
	potestur	Pacuv. Chrys.,	
	<b>7</b>	Quadrig. Ann.	
		III	
	soluerit	Caelius Ann. VII	
509	vivebo	Novius Dapat.	
Diameters ::			
Plautus ii.			

deplora-

coctum

macet

bundus

### BOOK XI, DE INDISCRETIS ADVERBIS.

#### Gloss. i.

humaniter M. Tull. ad Pans. I diserte Afran Divort. disertim Titin. Velit. insaniter Pompon. Auctoratus severiter Titin. Prilia 510 communi-Varro Rer. Div. tus blanditer Titin. Gemina celere Pacuv. Paulus Tıtın. Gemina benigniter festiviter Nov. Gemini

#### Plautus i.

avariter amiciter Plaut. Curc.
Plaut. Pers.
Varr. Octog.
Plaut.Poen.235
Plaut.Poen.335
Plaut. Rud.
Plaut. Rud.

#### Lucretius.

propritim Lucr. II
ampliter o Lucil. XIII,
Pomp.Her.Pet.,
Plaut. Stich.
aliquantisper VI
512 duriter Ter. Andr.

#### Accius i.

cautim Acc. Alphes. strictim Cic. de Or. I

#### Lucilius i.

firmiter Lucil. Sat. X
fidele Plaut. Capt.
aequiter Pacuv. Atal.
513 publicitus Lucil. Sat. XII
proterviter Enn. Pancrat.
ignaviter Lucil. Sat. X

Plaut. Aul. 317

Plaut. Aul. 325

Plaut. Aul. 564

m Cf. poteratur, below.

o Should stand, I fancy, after maestiter.

	Var	ro i.	
	mutuiter	Varr. Octog.	
	(?) Afranius.		
		Afran. Divort.	
	Alph.	Adverb.	
	aspriter	Sueius Pulli	
	celeranter	Acc. Antenori-	
		dae	
	dapsile	Pompon. Rus-	
	_	ticus	
	exquisitim	Varro Aiax	
		Stram.	
	hilare	M. Tull. de Or.	
		(III), Afran.	
	<i>.</i>	Privignus	
514	festinatim	Pompon. Asina	
	pugnitus <sup>p</sup> ignaviter	Caecil. Fallacia	
	ignaviter	Quadrig. Ann. II	
	futtile	Enn. Phoen.	
	humanitus	Turpil. Paed.,	
		Cass. Hem.	
		Cass. Hem. Hist. IV, Afran.	
		Repudiatus	
	inimiciter	Acc. Didasc. I	
	memore	Pompon. Philo-	
		sophia	
	inmortalitus	Turpil. Hetaera	
	largitus	Afran. Mater-	
	: 3:4	terae	
	iracunditer	Caecil. Subditivus	
~	minutim	Lucil. V	
2.2	parciter	Pompon. Ver-	
	parcitor	res Salvus	
	superbiter	Afran. Purga-	
	•	mentum, Naev.	
		Bell. Poen. VI	
	longinque	Enn. Andr.	
		Aechm.	
	perplexim	Plaut. Stich.	
	saniter	Afran. Megal. Caecil. Pausim.	
	rarenter	Caecil. Pausim.	
	perspicace	Afran. Divort.	

516 contemtim Naev. Bell. Poen. temeriter Acc. Amphitr. restrictim Afran. Thais praeclariter Quadrig. Ann. III torviter Pompon. Auctoratus puriter Pompon. Aruspex vel Pexor Rusticus reverecun- Pompon. Macditer cus Virgo Sisenna.

certatim Virg. A. III, Sis. Hist. III abunde Sis. Hist. IV

#### Gloss. v.

517 miseriter Laberius properiter q Serenus

BOOK XII, DE DOCTORUM IN-DAGINE, i.e. Various Peculiarities of Republican Latin.

#### Gloss. i.

desubito Titin. Prilia, Enn. Pancrat., Afran. Emanc., Caecil. Asot., Quadrig. Ann. II, Nov. Tripert. Turpil. Boeth., 518 derepente Enn. Phoen., Afran. Incend., Afran. Omen. Picumnus Aem. Macer Ornithogon. I, Hyginus, Fab. Pictor Rer. Gest. I 519 pauci et

multi

Ter. Eun.

P Perhaps from a note on funditus.

<sup>9</sup> See below, section vii.

affici M. Tull. Off. I decuriones Varr.V.P.R.III lateres Varr.V.P.R.III modestia, moderatio Varr. Catus 521 proventus Lucil. XXVI  Accius i. inbuere Acc. Arm. Jud. Accius ii. compos Acc. Clyt.  Lucilius i. mira et miracula Lucil. Sat. I  Turpilius.  522 dies Turpil. Paed. victor Virg. G. II ver sacrum SisennaHist.IV apud Lucil. XXX, Acc. Eurys., Turpil. Leucad. 523 pro Virg. A. VIII  (?) Afranius. operari Pomp. Praec. Post., Afran. Except. (bis) sexagenarios per pontem Varr. V.P.R. II  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII  524 proximum memini Virg. A. V memini Virg. Buc. IX turba et turbae et turbae et turbae et turbae varr. V.P.R. II secundum fornum et Virg. A. VIII, fornace varr. V.P.R. I secundum fornum et Virg. A. VIII, fornace varr. V.P.R. I secundum fornum et Virg. A. VIII, fornace varr. V.P.R. I secundum fornum et Virg. A. VIII, fornace varr. V.P.R. I secundum fornum et Virg. A. VIII, fornace varr. V.P.R. I secundum fornum et Virg. A. VIII, fornace varr. V.P.R. I secundum fornum et Virg. A. VIII, fornace varr. V.P.R. I secundum fornum et Virg. A. VIII, fornace varr. V.P.R. I secundum fornum et Virg. A. VIII, fornace varr. V.P.R. I secundum fornum et Virg. A. VIII, fornace varr. V.P.R. I secundum fornum et Virg. A. VIII, fornace varr. V.P.R. I secundum fornum et Virg. A. VIII, fornace varr. V.P.R. I secundum fornum et Virg. A. VIII, fornace varr. V.P.R. I secundum fornum et Virg. A. VIII, fornace varr. V.P.R. I secundum fornum et Virg. A. VIII, legativae duae varr. V.P.R. II	censere et arbitrari		526	impotentia	Sisenna Hist. III
lateres Varr. V.P.R. III modestia, moderatio Varr. Catus 521 proventus Lucil. XXVI  Accius i. inbuere Acc. Arm. Jud. Accius ii. compos Acc. Clyt.  Lucilius i. mira et miracula Lucil. Sat. I  Turpilius.  522 dies Turpil. Paed. victor Virg. G. II ver sacrum SisennaHist.IV apud Lucil. XXX, Acc. Eurys., Turpil. Leucad. Virg. A. VIII  (?) Afranius. operari Pomp. Praec. Post., Afran. Except. (bis) sexagenarios per pontem Varr. V.P.R. II  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII  524 proximum Virg. A. V memini Virg. Buc. IX turba et turbae <sup>T</sup> Acc Atham. 525 demensum Ter. Phorm. superva- cuum Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. II  528 de Lucil. XXIX 528 de Lucil. XXIX  Plautus ii. calvi Plaut. Amph. lucis Varr. Virg. Div. Plaut. Asin.  Varro ii.  529 vile Varr. Virg. Div. Praeter Varr. Eum. faetiales Varr. V.P.R. II  Gellius.  530 atque (= Gell. X 29) intra (= Gell. X 11)  Varro v. glabri, lydii Varr. V.P.R. I deinsuper Sall. Hist. I  531 sifilare nubentes Virg. G. I 31, Varro v. glabri, lydii Varr. V.P.R. I secundum Varr. V.P.R. II	affici	M. Tull. Off. I			
moderatio Varr. Catus 521 proventus Lucil. XXVI  Accius i. inbuere Acc. Arm. Jud. Accius ii. compos Acc. Clyt.  Lucilius i. mira et miracula Lucil. Sat. I  Turpilius.  522 dies Turpil. Paed. victor Virg. G. II ver sacrum SisennaHist.IV apud Lucil. XXX, Acc. Eurys., Turpil. Leucad. 523 pro Virg. A. VIII  (?) Afranius. operari Pomp. Praec. Post., Afran. Except. (bis) sexagenarios per pontem Varr. V.P.R. II  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII  524 proximum Virg. A. V memini Virg. Buc. IX turba et turbae ar turbae ar Cuum Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. II  secundum Varr. V.P.R. II fornum et Varr. V.P.R. II secundum Varr. V.P.R. II fornum et Varr. V.P.R. II secundum Varr. V.P.R. II secundum Varr. V.P.R. II fornum et Varr. V.P.R. II secundum Varr. V.P.R. II secundum Varr. V.P.R. II fornum et Varr. V.P.R. II secundum Varr. V.P.R. II		Varr.V.P.R.III		-	us ii.
Accius i. inbuere Acc. Arm. Jud. Accius ii. compos Acc. Clyt.  Lucilius i. mira et miracula Lucil. Sat. I  Turpilius.  522 dies Turpil. Paed. victor Virg. G. II ver sacrum SisennaHist.IV apud Lucil. XXX, Acc. Eurys., Turpil. Leucad. 523 pro Virg. A. VIII  (?) Afranius. operari Pomp. Praec. Post., Afran. Except. (bis) sexagenarios per pontem Varr. V.P.R. II  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII  524 proximum Virg. Buc. IX turba et turbae at picumnus at Picumnus at Picumnus et Picumnus taducueus Varr. V.P.R. II caduceus Varr. V.P.R. II caduceus Varr. V.P.R. II caduceus Varr. V.P.R. II  Calvi Plautus ii. Calvi Plautus i	moderatio				M. Tull. Epist. ad Brut. VIII,
inbuere Acc. Arm. Jud.  Accius ii. compos Acc. Clyt.  Lucilius i. mira et miracula Lucil. Sat. I  Turpilius.  522 dies Turpil. Paed. victor Virg. G. II ver sacrum SisennaHist.IV apud Lucil. XXX, Acc. Eurys., Turpil. Leucad. 523 pro Virg. A. VIII  (?) Afranius. operari Pomp. Praec. Post., Afran. Except. (bis) sexagenarios per pontem Varr. V.P.R. II  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII 524 proximum Virg. A. V memini Virg. Buc. IX turba et turbae at at aduceus at randeas varr. V.P.R. II caduceus varr. V.P.R. II calvi Plaut. Asin.  Varr. V.P.R. II caduceus varr.	Acc	ius i.	528	de	
compos Acc. Clyt.  Lucilius i.  mira et miracula Lucil. Sat. I  Turpilius.  522 dies Turpil. Paed. victor Virg. G. II ver sacrum SisennaHist.IV apud Lucil. XXX, Acc. Eurys., Turpil. Leucad.  523 pro Virg. A. VIII  (?) Afranius. operari Pomp. Praec. Post., Afran. Except. (bis) sexagenarios per pontem Varr. V.P.R. II  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII 524 proximum Virg. A. V memini Virg. Buc. IX turba et turbae r turbae r turbae r turbae r turbae r cuum Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. II  plautus ii. calvi Plaut. Amph. lucis Varr. Hebdomades opera Virg. A. IV, Plaut. Asin.  Varro ii.  629 vile Varr. Virg. Div. praeter Varr. Eum. faetiales Varr. V.P.R. faetiales Varr. V.P.R. iii.  Gellius.  530 atque (= Gell. X 29) intra (= Gell. X 11) deinsuper Sall. Hist. I  531 sifilare nubentes Virg. G. I 31, Varr. V.P.R. I secundum Varr. V.P.R. I fornaces Varr. V.P.R. II secundum Varr. V.P.R. II secundum Varr. V.P.R. II fornaces Varr. V.P.R. II	inbuere	Acc. Arm. Jud.		Pilumnus et	
Lucilius i.  mira et miracula Lucil. Sat. I  Turpilius.  522 dies Turpil. Paed. victor Virg. G. II ver sacrum SisennaHist.IV apud Lucil. XXX, Acc. Eurys., Turpil. Leucad. 523 pro Virg. A. VIII  (?) Afranius. operari Pomp. Praec. Post., Afran. Except. (bis) sexagenarios per pontem Varr. V.P.R. II  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII  524 proximum Virg. A. V memini Virg. Buc. IX turba et turba et turba et turba et turba et turbae r Acc. Atham. 525 demensum Ter. Phorm. superva- cuum Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. II  531 sifilare nubentes Virg. G. I 31, Varr. V.P.R. I secundum Varr. V.P.R. II fornaces Varr. V.P.R. II secundum Varr. V.P.R. II fornaces Varr. V.P.R. II secundum Varr. V.P.R. II	Acci	us ii.			
Lucilius i.  mira et miracula Lucil. Sat. I  Turpilius.  522 dies Turpil. Paed. victor Virg. G. II ver sacrum SisennaHist.IV apud Lucil. XXX, Acc. Eurys., Turpil. Leucad. 523 pro Virg. A. VIII  (?) Afranius. operari Pomp. Praec. Post., Afran. Except. (bis) sexagenarios per pontem Varr. V.P.R. II  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII  524 proximum Virg. A. V memini Virg. Buc. IX turba et turbae et cuum Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. II  532 aere diruti negativae	compos	Acc. Clyt.			
mira et miracula Lucil. Sat. I  Turpilius.  522 dies Turpil. Paed. victor Virg. G. II ver sacrum SisennaHist.IV apud Lucil. XXX, Acc. Eurys., Turpil. Leucad. 523 pro Virg. A. VIII  (?) Afranius. operari Pomp. Praec. Post., Afran. Except. (bis) sexagenarios per pontem Varr. V.P.R. II  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII  524 proximum Virg. A. V memini Virg. Buc. IX turba et turbae et es eteleut. Yar. Hebd	Luci	lius i.			
Plaut. Asin.  Plaut. Asin.  Plaut. Asin.  Varro ii.  Varro ii.  Varro ii.  Varro Virg. G. II  ver sacrum SisennaHist.IV  apud Lucil. XXX,		Lucil. Sat. I			Varr. Hebdo-
victor Virg. G. II ver sacrum SisennaHist.IV apud Lucil. XXX, Acc. Eurys., Turpil. Leucad. Virg. A. VIII  (?) Afranius. operari Pomp. Praec., Post., Afran. Except. (bis) sexagenarios per pontem Varr. V.P.R. II  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII  524 proximum Virg. A. V memini Virg. Buc. IX turba et turbae r turbae r turbae r turbae r cuum Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. II  529 vile Varr. Virg. Div. praeter Varr. Eum. faetiales Varr. V.P.R. faetiales Varr. V.P.R. II, III  Gellius.  530 atque (= Gell. X 29) intra (= Gell. X 29) intra (= Gell. X 113)  Varro iii.  Gellius.  530 atque (= Gell. X 29) intra (= Gell. X 19) intra (= Gell. X 11) intra (= Gell. X 19) intra (= Gell. X 19) intra (= Gell. X 11) intra (= Gell. X 19) intra (= Gell. X 19) intra (= Gell. X 19) intra (= Gell. X 11) intra (= Gell. X 19) intra (= Gell. X 29) intra (= Gell. X 19) intra	_			opera	Virg. A. IV, Plaut. Asin.
ver sacrum SisennaHist.IV apud Lucil. XXX, Acc. Eurys., Turpil.Leucad. 523 pro Virg. A. VIII  (?) Afranius. operari Pomp. Praec. Post., Afran. Except. (bis) sexagenarios per pontem Varr. V.P.R. II  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII  524 proximum Virg. A. V memini Virg. Buc. IX turba et turbae r Acc Atham. 525 demensum Ter. Phorm. supervacuum Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. II  529 vile Varr. Virg. Div. praeter Varr. Eum. faetiales Varr. V.P.R. II, III  Gellius.  Varro iii. negativas duas Varr. Bimarc.  Varro v. glabri, lydii Varr. V.P.R. I deinsuper Sall. Hist. I  531 sifilare nubentes Virg. G. I 31, Varr. V.P.R. I fornaces Varr. V.P.R. II fornaces Varr. V.P.R. II negativas				Varr	
apud Lucil. XXX, Acc. Eurys, Turpil.Leucad. 523 pro Virg. A. VIII  (?) Afranius. operari Pomp. Praec. Post., Afran. Except. (bis) sexagenarios per pontem Varr. V.P.R. II  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII  524 proximum Virg. A. V memini Virg. Buc. IX turba et turbae r Acc Atham. 525 demensum Ter. Phorm. supervacuum Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. II  praeter Varr. Eum. faetiales Varr. Eum. faetiales Varr. Eum. faetiales Varr. Eum. faetiales Varr. V.P.R. II  Gellius.  Varro iii. negativas duas Varr. Bimarc.  Varro v. glabri, lydii Varr. V.P.R. I deinsuper Sall. Hist. I 531 sifilare nubentes Virg. G. I 31, Varr. V.P.R. I fornaces Varr. V.P.R. II fornaces Varr. V.P.R. II negativae			<b>#00</b>		
Acc. Eurys., Turpil. Leucad. Virg. A. VIII  (?) Afranius. operari Pomp. Praec. Post., Afran. Except. (bis) sexagenarios per pontem Varr. V.P.R. II  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII  524 proximum Virg. A. V memini Virg. Buc. IX turba et turbae r turbae r turbae r turbae r turbae r cuum Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV  faetiales Varr. V.P.R. II, III  Gellius.  530 atque (= Gell. X 29) intra (= Gell. X 19) intra	_		529		Varr. Eum.
Gellius.  (?) Afranius. operari Pomp. Praec. Post., Afran. Except. (bis) sexagenarios per pontem Varr. V.P.R. II  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII 524 proximum Virg. A. V memini Virg. Buc. IX turba et turbae r turbae r turbae r cuum Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV		Turpil. Leucad.			Varr. V.P.R.
operari Pomp. Praec. Post., Afran. Except. (bis)  sexagenarios per pontem Varr. V.P.R. II  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII 524 proximum Virg. A. V memini Virg. Buc. IX turba et turbae r turbae r turbae r cuum Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV	523 pro	Virg. A. VIII		Gel	lius.
operari Pomp. Praec. Post., Afran. Except. (bis)  sexagenarios per pontem Varr. V.P.R. II  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII 524 proximum Virg. A. V memini Virg. Buc. IX turba et turbae et turbae et turbae et turbae et turbae et cuum Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV			530		
Except. (bis)  sexagenarios  per pontem Varr. V.P.R. II  (?) Virgil.  stricturae Virg. A. VIII  524 proximum Virg. A. V memini Virg. Buc. IX turba et turbae r turbae r turbae r turbae r turbae r cuum Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV	operari		33		(=Gell.XII13)
per pontem Varr. V.P.R. II  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII 524 proximum Virg. A. V memini Virg. Buc. IX turba et turbae r Acc Atham. 525 demensum Ter. Phorm. supervacuum Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. II  duas Varr. Bimarc.  Varro v. glabri, lydii Varr. V.P.R. I deinsuper Sall. Hist. I 531 sifilare nubentes Virg. G. I 31, Varr. V.P.R. I secundum Varr. V.P.R. I fornaces Varr. V.P.R. I 532 aere diruti negativae		Except. (bis)			o iii.
tem Varr. V.P.R. II  (?) Virgil. stricturae Virg. A. VIII 524 proximum Virg. A. V memini Virg. Buc. IX turba et turbae r		OS			Varr Rimarc
(?) Virgil.  stricturae Virg. A. VIII  524 proximum Virg. A. V memini Virg. Buc. IX turba et turbae r Acc Atham. 525 demensum Ter. Phorm. superva- cuum Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV		Varr. V.P.R. II			
stricturae Virg. A. VIII  524 proximum Virg. A. V memini Virg. Buc. IX turba et turbae r turbae r superva- cuum Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV	(2) <b>V</b>	irail			=
524 proximum Virg. A. V memini Virg. Buc. IX turba et turbae r turbae r turbae r superva- cuum Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV		_		deinsuner	Sall. Hist. I
memini Virg. Buc. IX turba et turbae r turbae r Secundum Superva- cuum Cuum Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Virg. G. I 31, Varr. V.P.R. I secundum fornum et fornaces fornaces Varr. V.P.R. I Varr. V.P.R. II negativae		Virg. A. V	531	sifilare	<b>Julii</b> 22.50
turbae * Acc Atham. 525 demensum Ter. Phorm. superva- cuum Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV	memini	Virg. Buc. IX	30	nubentes	Virg. G. I 31,
525 demensum Ter. Phorm. superva- cuum Varr.V.P.R.IV caecus Varr.V.P.R.IV caecus Varr.V.P.R.IV		A A 41			
superva- cuum Varr.V.P.R.IV caecus Varr.V.P.R.IV 532 aere diruti Varr. V.P.R. II negativae		Acc. Atnam.			
caecus Varr.V.P.R.IV negativae		TCI. I norm.		fornaces	Varr. V.P.R. I
caecus Varr. V.P.R. IV negativae annos, dies Virg. G. II, etc. duae Varr. V.P.R. II			532	aere diruti	Varr. V.P.R. II
					Varr. V.P.R. II

Should this stand beside compos, p. 521 M.?
 Does the first part of this lemma belong to 'Gloss. i'?

	21011111
tabernae Statilinus,	Varr. V.P.R. II
etc.	Varr. Catus
•	e G <b>e</b> nere Navi- rum.
Plau	tus i.

# Boo

celox Plaut. Asin. 533 corbita Poen. Plaut. (bis)

horia Plaut.Rud.(bis) Plaut. Stich. cercyrus

# Turpilius.

534 lembus Acc. Deiph., Turpil. Leucadia

# Cicero i.

M.Tull.Rep.III myoparo

#### Varro i.

Varr. Desultor. faselus

#### Sallust.

lenunculus Sall. Hist. II 535 actuariae Sall. Hist. II Virg. G. I lintres scaphae Sall. Hist. II codicariae Sall. Hist. IV pristis Clodius Rer. Hum. XII

#### Afranius.

cumba Afran. Exceptus

# (?) Sisenna.

536 onerariae Sis. Hist. III

# (?) Gloss. v.

anquinae Lucil. (inc.) prosumia Caecil. Meretr., Caecil. Aethrio

#### BOOK XIV, DE GENERE VESTIMENTORUM.

#### Gloss. i.

tunica Titin. Velit.. Cic. Catil., Virg. (Aen.), Titin. Ouintus

537 calautica M.Tull.in Clod. paenula Pomp. Pannuc. aulaea Varr.V.P.R. III plagae Varr.V.P.R. III stola Enn. Telephus (bis) palla t Plaut. Men. 469

538 strofium Turpil. Philop. abolla Varr. Cosm. Sall. Hist. II sagum paluda-

Sall. Hist. III mentum 539 chlamys Virg. A. IV 137

#### Plautus i.

regilla Plaut. Epid. 223 ralla Plaut. Epid. 230 rica Plaut. Epid. 232 caesicium Plaut. Epid.230 Plaut. Epid.231 indusium 540 patagium Plaut. Epid.231 Plant. Epid.232 supparum exoticum Plaut. Epid.232 plumatile Plaut. Epid.233

#### Novius.

mollicina NoviusPaedium

#### Lucilius i.

amphitapoe Lucil. Sat. I

Turpilius, Varro i, Sallust. (See note on palla in "Gloss. i" sequence.)

#### Afranius.

Afran. Fratr. toga 541 laena Virg. A. IV u

t In Book I likewise (p. 3 M.) this Plautus-quotation may belong to 'Gloss. i.' But the remaining lemmas stroftum—chlamys seem to have been entered here in suite of the extra-quotation to palla from the Lucilius i list. u Inserted from 240. 25, 549. 16?

meretricun vestis	Afran. Excep- tus		
Virgil.	Cicero iv.		
carbasus toga præ- texta	Virg. A. VIII, XI, M. Tull. in Verr. de Suppl. (II, v, 30) M. Tull. de Suppl. (Verr.		
	II, v, 36)		
Plautus ii.			
limbus <b>≭</b>	Plaut. Aul. 519		
flammeus x	Plaut. Aul. 510		
Varro ii.			

tapete Varr. Herc. Socr. Cicero viii.

542 ricinium

reticulum

# culcita Cic. Tusc. III

Varr. Ταφ. Μεν.

Varr. Sesqueul.

# Varro v. subucula Varr. V.P.R. I capitia Varr. V.P.R. I encombomata Varr. Catus

BOOK XV, DE GENERE VASO-

# RUM. Plautus ii.

543 aula Plaut. Amph.
(frag.)
matella Plaut. Amph.
(frag.)
mortarium Plaut. Aul. 95
pelvis Laber. Virgo
fidelia Plaut. Aul. 622

# Varro ii.

patella Varr. Eum.

#### Gloss. iv.

544 Cupae et tinae Varr. V.P.R. I urnula Varr. V.P.R. I cadi Lucil. XVIII urnarium Varr. Ταφ. Μεν. polybrum Liv. (Odyss.) simpuium Varr. Est. Mod. lenis Afran. Fratr. 545 obba Varr. Est. Mod. cantharus Virg. Buc. VII dolia Varr. Est. Mod

#### Cicero viii.

alabaster Scyfus Virg. (A. VIII)
batiola Plaut. Colax.
calices Varr.Est.Mod.y,
Cic. Tusc. III
cymbia Virg. A. V
crateres Virg. A. VII

# Varro iv.

546 orcae Varr. R.R. I 13 nassiterna Varr. R.R. I 22 catinus Varr. R.R. I 63

#### Gloss. v.

calamistrum Cic. Orat.
carchesia Virg. A. V 77,
G. IV 380,
Lucil., Catullus
Veronensis
hirnea Plaut. Amph.
mixtarium Lucil. V

#### Varro v.

calpar Varr. V.P.R. I
547 trulleum armillum Varr. V.P.R. I
sinum et Virg. Buc. VII,
galeola Varr. V.P.R. I

<sup>\*</sup> Have these lemmas been transposed?

y Inserted from 545, 2? For the intruding Virgil lemmas see section vii.

lepistae Varr. V.P.R. I creterra Naev. Lycurg., Varr.V.P.R. III

Book XVI, De Genere Calciamentorum (lost).

BOOK XVII, DE COLORIBUS VESTIMENTORUM.

#### Gloss. i.

cumatilis Titin. Setina molochi-

num Caecil. Pausim.

#### Plautus i.

impluviatus Plaut. Epid.224
caltula et Virg. Buc. II,
crocotula Plaut. Epid.231
cerinum Plaut. Epid.233
549 ferrugineum Plaut. Mil.

# Turpilius.

ostrinam Turpil. Hetaera

#### Virgil.

murex Virg. Buc. IV43 luteus Virg. Buc. IV44

#### Plautus ii.

crocota Plaut. Aul. 521 violacia Plaut. Aul. 510

#### Varro v.

pullus Varr.V.P.R.III 550 anthracinus Varr.V.P.R.III

BOOK XVIII, DE GENERE CIBORUM.

#### Varro ii.

asparagos Varr. Virg. Div. blitum Varr. Eum.

#### Varro iii.

lapatium Varr. Modius

#### Cicero vi.

menae M. Tull. Fin. II

#### Cicero viii.

acipenser Cic. Tusc. III nasturcium Cic. Tusc. V

#### Varro iv.

mariscae Varr. R.R. I 6 ocinum Varr. R.R. I 31

#### Gloss. v.

lopades Plaut. Paras. Med.

murrina Varr. Anthropop.

portulaca Varr. Discipl. VIII

#### Varro v.

lora Varr. V.P.R. I
sapa Varr. V.P.R. I
passum Varr. V.P.R. I
moriola Varr. V.P.R. I
552 turunda Varr. Catus

BOOK XIX, DE GENERE AR-MORUM.

#### Gloss. i.

catapulta Plaut. Curc., Titin. Setina velites Titin. Barbatus

#### Lucilius i.

rorarii Lucil. Sat. VII

#### Varro i.

553 antesignani Varr. 'Αλλ' οὐ

#### Sallust.

funditores glandis Sall. Jug.bell. 57
scorpio Sall. Hist. III
tragula Sall. Hist. III
pugio Sall. Hist. III
554 aclydes virg.A. VII 730
ancile Virg.A. VII 188

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Have these lemmas been transposed?

	lanceae	Sall. Catil. bell.	(?) Glo	ss. iv.
	falerae parma	56 Sall. Jug.bell. 85 Sall. Hist. IV	556 conti	Virg. A. IX 510
	ferentarii	(III) Cato de ReMil.,	Sisen	ina.
	verutum	Sall. Catil. bell, 60 Sall. Hist. III	manipuli materae malleoli	Sis. Hist. III Sis. Hist. III Sis. Hist. IV
	Vir	gil.	catafractae falces et	Sis. Hist. IV
555	cetra peltae gaesa	Virg. A. VII 732 Virg. A. I Virg. A. VIII	harpagae	Sis. Hist. IV
	falarica	Virg. A. IX 705	Glos	s. v.
	sparum  Lucil ballistae	Virg. A. XI  ius ii.  Lucil. XXVIII	ansatae coryti	Enn. (Ann.) V Virg. (A. X)
	Varr	O iii. Virg. A. IX 553, Varr. "Ονος λύρας	BOOK XX, DE F 'VOCABULIS (contations).	PROPINQUITATUM ontains no quo-

# Results of the Analysis.

We have now examined the whole of the facts by which the theory stated on p. 3 may legitimately be tested; for the three Books (II-IV), omitted from our analysis, indicate by their alphabetical arrangement that they may owe their present form to a mediaeval editor. That the theory is fully established, no one, I think; can venture to deny. It needed only a full exposition of the facts to demonstrate the mechanical regularity with which Nonius composed his dictionary, going through one list after another of words which he had culled from various authors and entering in each book the suitable words from each list in the same order as he found them, that is to say, in the order of their occurrence in each author's pages. In the case of the authors whose works have been preserved to us, Plautus, Lucretius, Cicero, etc., we see this order to have been followed by Nonius, and we cannot reasonably doubt that he followed the same order with the others, Accius, Pomponius, Novius, Lucilius, Ennius trag., Turpilius, Pacuvius, Cic. Rep. and Hortens., Varro Menipp., (also the V.P.R. and Catus), Afranius, Sisenna. We have thus obtained a criterion for the arrangement of the fragments of these Republican authors, which supersedes the guess-work hitherto practised by editors; and these fragments must, in this respect at least, be re-edited.

We have obtained also a valuable aid to the restoration of the text of the Compendiosa Doctrina, a work which, besides its actual value as a dictionary, is our great store-house for the fragmentary remains of the literature of the Republic, and has preserved for us a great deal of ancient grammatical lore. Since all our MSS. come from a single mediaeval archetype, the text they transmit cannot fail to be marred by omissions, insertions and transpositions a as well as other faults. But before applying the criteria we have obtained to the emendation of the text, it will be well to proceed to the analysis of the remaining books. For, as has been already mentioned, the alphabetical re-arrangement of these books is very slight. All that has been done, whether by Nonius himself or by a later editor (e.g. some mediaeval abbot), is the grouping together of words beginning with the letter A in one section, of words beginning with the letter B in another section, and so on, without regard to alphabetical arrangement (even by ABC-- or AB--) inside a section. The arranger would appear to have gone through the lemmas, entering in its proper section each lemma as he came to it, so that the original order was not wholly reversed.

Although therefore a certain amount of caution is necessary in making inferences from the features of these books, it will not do to neglect their evidence altogether. And possibly a detailed analysis of them may throw light on the question whether they owe their present form to Nonius himself or to another hand.

\* The transposition of a single lemma does not much injure the text, as a rule. But the transposition of a batch of lemmas is more serious. It might come about in various ways; e.g. a leaf may have become loose and have dropped out and then been replaced at a wrong part of the MS. Since Nonius seems to observe an amount of regularity in the order in which he uses his various lists, we may find a means of detecting such transpositions.

# iv. Analysis of Contents b of Books II-IV.

BOOK II, DE HONESTIS ET NOVE VETERUM DICTIS, i.e. Words used by good authors in an unusual form or sense.

# A-SECTION.

#### Sisenna.

68 apud ° Sis Hist. IV
apisci ° Sis. Hist. IV
abstemius ° (Varr. Sat.
Men.?)
69 adipatum ° Cic. Orat. 25

- -

#### Cicero viii.

adamare Cic. Acad. II
adstipulari Cic. Acad. IV
(II)
addictum Cic. Tusc. II

#### Varro ii.

aquilex Varr. Quinquatr.

aequimentum Varr. Sexag.
aerificum Varr. Γνῶθι σε

#### Gellius.

apludas (= Gell. XI 7) 70 adulterio (= Gell. XVI 7)

#### Varro iii.

anticipare Varr. Bimarc. aurigatur Varr. Modius

#### Cicero vi.

architectari Cic. Fin. II 52 aiat Cic. Fin. II 70 anellus Cic. Fin. V 3

(?) Gloss. iv.

amatio Plaut. Rud. adesum d Sis. Hist. III

#### Cicero vii.

71 adtendere Cic. de Or. (I)
161
adcommodat Cic. de Or. II

d See note on apud, p. 68 M.

b I follow the same plan as with the analysis of contents of the other books. In Book III Nonius' practice is to mention first, with or without an illustrative quotation, the normal gender (or form) of the word and then its peculiar gender, so that the passage which has supplied him with his lemma comes, as a rule, in the second, not the first, place. The same is true of Book IV. In Book IV however the difficulty of determining with absolute certainty the actual passage from which Nonius took his lemma is often very great. This book corresponds in form exactly to our own Latin dictionaries. The various meanings of a word are enumerated with illustrative quotations, the normal meaning lean gusually placed first. The quotation to illustrate the normal meaning (and often quotations illustrating other meanings too) comes generally from Virgil. Nonius thus appears, after having obtained his lemma from some passage where an unusual meaning of the word had occasioned a marginal note, to have supplemented the note with quotations from Virgil, as well as with the extra-quotations which the lists later consulted by him would provide. If these Virgil quotations are rightly regarded as not having come from any of his lists, the same may be true of such lemmas as offer nothing but Virgil-quotations (see section vii). Often we can see that what has suggested a lemma to Nonius has been the occurrence of the same word in different senses in the same list or in two lists consulted by him in immediate sequence. In such cases I join the two sources with the word 'and.'

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>o</sup> These four lemmas should, I fancy, follow adesum, p. 70 M. The quotation from M. Tull. de Off. (leg. de Rep. III) is either inserted from 522. 26 or comes from a note on the Sisenna-passage.

	Glos	s. i.		Lucili	ius ii.
	autumnitas	Varr.Serr., Varr- Quinquatr., Varr. Ephem. Naval.		aera adpetones advocasse armillum	Lucil. XXIX Laber. Virg. Lucil. XXIX Lucil. XXIX
	aritudinem aboriatur	udinem Varr.Prom.Lib.		adulescen- turire auxiliatum	Laber. Lucr. V
72	adulescen tiaris ancillantur	Varr. Τὸ ἐπί τῆ Φακῆ Titin. Prilia, Acc. Meleag.		ardum averruncare apisci	Lucil. XXVII Lucil. XXVI Lucil. XXVI
	absonum	Cic. de Or. (I)		Alph.	Verb.
	algu	Acc. Androm., Varr. Έχω σε <sup>f</sup> , Lucil. f	75	accepso adauctavit adaxint adfectare	Pacuv. Teucer Acc. Aeneadae Plaut. Aul. Plaut. Bacch.
	Plaut	us i.		adiugare	Pacuv. Chrys.
	aetatem altile	Plaut. Asin. (bis) Plaut. Cist.		aedituor aeternare	Pompon. Aedit. Varr. Rer. Hum. II
73	assulatim anxitudo <sup>h</sup> albitudo	Plaut. Capt. <sup>g</sup> Acc. Eurys. Plaut. Trin.		albicatur	Varr. Cave Canem
	Lucre	etius.		apscondidit	Caecil, Exul, Pomp. Macc.
	adhaesum amolimini	Lucr. III, IV Ter. Andr., Pacuv. Hermiona		attigat	gem. Turpil. Leucad. Acc. Epigoni, Plaut. Bacch.
	Naev. acrimonia	Naevius Lycur-	76	augificat atrox	Enn. Androm. Naev. Bell. Poen. III
	Acci	gus		Alph.	Adverb.
	abiugat augustitas	Pacuv. Medus Acc. Oenom., Acc. Alphes.		adquo	Afran. Promus, Afran. Privig- nus
	Afra	nius.		alternatim	Quadrig. Ann. IV
	adsestrix atri dies	Afran. Fratr. Afran. Fratr.		apricari apsente no-	Varr. Myst. Plaut. Amph.,

e Probably an 'extra-quotation.' f Are these extra-quotations? 8 The extra-quotations from Sueius Pulli and Plaut. Men. 859 come apparently from the 'Alph. Adverb.' list.

h From note on albitudo, below? In the S-section of this book the lemmas in the 'Plautus i' series consist wholly of nouns in -tudo.

bis i

Afran. Auctio

1 Cf. praesente 154. 11 in 'Alph. Adverb.' list.

Pacuv. Chryses

74 adiutamini

#### Cicera v.

M. Tull. Off. II antiquari adlectat M. Tull. Sen.

#### Plautus ii.

abusa Plaut. Asin.

#### Varro v.

Varr. V.P.R. II 77 assa voce arci Varr.V.P.R. IV adminiculavi Varr. Catus

#### B-SECTION.

#### Gloss, i.

baetere Varr. Τοῦ πατρός belliores Varr. Testam.

#### Lucretius.

Lucr. III brutum

#### Lucilius i.

78 bulga Lucil. Sat. VI

#### Cicero iv.

bacillum M. Tull. de suppl. (Verr. II v)

#### Alph. Verb.

bacchari Virg. G. II;

Santra Nunt.

Bacch.

Afran. Augur, blaterare

Afran. Incend. Pacuv. Medus

79 bount

#### Plautus ii.

baiulare Plaut, Asin.

#### Varro ii.

bipennis Varr. Marcip. (bis)

biviras Varr. Lex Maenia

#### Gellius.

bovinatores (=Gell. XI 7)

#### Varro iii.

bubulcitare Varr. Manius Varr. "Ονος λύρας hasis 80 badius Varr. "Ovos λύρας

#### Sisenna.

binum mil-

ium numero Sis. Hist. III

#### Gloss, iv B.

Varr.Rer.Hum. balbe  $\mathbf{X}\mathbf{X}$ 

#### Cicero vii.

Cic. de Or. II baiolum

Cicero viii.

Cic. Acad. IV balbuttire

### Varro iv.

bura Varr. R.R. I

#### Gloss. v.

Plaut. blitea Truc., Laber. Tusca bucerias Lucr. II Lucr. V baubari bellosum Caecil.

#### Varro v.

Varr. Catus buas

#### C-Section.

#### Gloss i.

Varr. Marcopocomest lis, Titin. Gemina, Titin. Fullon., Afran. Aequales cuia k Lucil. XXX contollere Plaut. Aul. 82 claritudo Sall. Jugurta M. Tull. Sen. conluvio conmalaxare Varr. Flaxt. cetra Varr. Devicti Cic. de Or. III Corax

Possibly entered here in suite of extra-quotation from 'Lucil, ii' list to

	canitudo condocefa-	Varr. Aborig.
	cere	Cic. Tusc. V
	conscribil- lavi	Varr. Col. Herc.
۰.		
83	conmictilis	Pompon.Praec. Post.
	contente	Plaut. Asin.
	caries	Varr. Cosmot.
	chortes	Varr. Pap. Pap.
	cupae	Varr. Est Mod.
	comedim	Plaut. Bacch.,
		Cic. ad Varr.
		Epist. Paeti
84	conmemora-	•
•	mentum	Caecil. Ploc.
	conspicillum	Plaut. Medicus
	colustra	Lucil. VIII,
		Laber. Virg.
	creterra <sup>1</sup>	Naev. Lycurg.

#### Plautus i.

conquiniscere Plaut. Cist. copi Plaut. Pseud.

consultated congenerat Acc. Phin.

# Naev. Lyc.

cette Naev. Lycurg. 85 cuppedia Cic. Tusc. IV

#### Accius i.

castitudo Acc. Phoen.

#### Accius ii.

comitasset Acc. Erigona

#### Cicero i.

cituma m M.Tull.Rep.VI

# Turpilius.

claret m Turpil. Paedium

### Plautus ii.

casteria Plaut. Asin. coquinatum Plaut. Aul. 408 86 curio Plaut. Aul. 563

#### Varro ii.

culcita Varr. Quinquatr. cytrus Varr. Gerontod. caecuttiunt Varr. Gerontod. caballus Lucil. III n. Varr. Parm. coda Varr. Ταφ. Μεν. carnales Varr. Sexag. crassum Varr. Sexag. Virg.A.I °, Varr. canum Eum.

#### Gellius.

cissium (= Gell. VI 11)
87 celeratim (= Gell. XII15)
copiatur (= Gell. XVII
2)

#### Varro iii.

confutare Varr. Manius conpluries p (= Gell. V 21)

# (?) Afranius.

cognomines Afran. Divort.

# (?) Terence.

clipeat Pacuv. Hermiona,
(galeare Cinna Epigramm.)
convasare Ter. Phorm.

#### Lucilius ii.

cluet Lucil. XXX
88 cibicidas Lucil. XXVII
contenturum Lucil. XXVII
canicas Lucil. XXVII
concorditas Pacuv. Hermiona
conmentum Plaut. Amph.
cribrum Lucil. XXVI

<sup>1</sup> Should this stand beside cette, below? 

m These two lemmas seem to have been transposed.

n Inserted from 16. 28?

o Inserted from 313. 22?

P Should perhaps stand before cissium, above.

			_		-
	contemnifi-		į	Cice	ro v.
	cum cordi est	Lucil, XXVI Lucil, XXVI		conmemo- rare	M. Tull. Sen.
	(?) Glo	ss. iii.		Cicer	!
89	congenu-	Caelius Ann.			70 VI.
	clare	VII		consec- tarium	M. Tull. Fin. IV
	Alph.	Verb.			
	causari	Acc. Medea, Af-		Sise	nna.
		ran. Emanc.,		concubia	
		Pac. Arm. iud.		nocte	Sis. Hist. IV
	celebrescat	Acc. Diomedes		cistae	Sis. Hist. IV
	coepere q	Caecil. Hypob.		centones et	<b></b>
		Rastr., Plaut.	İ	cilicia	Sis. Hist. IV
		Men. Plaut.		crebritudi-	O' TT' . TT
		Truc.		nem	Sis. Hist. IV
	certiscant	Pacuv. Chrys.	92	caementa	Sis. Hist. IV
	celebre <sup>r</sup> calliscerunt	Acc. Aegisth. CatoBell.Carth.		Gloss	. iv B.
	commetare	Novius Bubulc.			
	Commictate	Cerdo, Afran.		cis	Sall., Varr. Rer.
		Virgo		anadrifariam	Hum. XX Varr.Rer.Hum.
00	concalluit	M.Tull.Att. IV,		quadinanam	XX
,		Deor. Nat. III			2121
	conciere	Acc. Medea,		Cicer	o vii
		Afran. Depos.,			Cic. de Or. II
		Pac. Dulor.		cavillantur	Cic. de Or. III
	conglome-			Cavillantui	Cic. de Or. 111
	rare	Enn. Thyest.		Cicero	o viii.
	congermane-	_		catus	Cic. Tusc. II
	scere	Quadrig. Ann.		contrahi	Cic. Tusc. II
	conlabella	Laber. Anna Per.	02	cicures	Cic. Tusc. V 38
	cymballis-	Cassius Hem.	93	cuias	Cic. Tusc. V 108
	sare	III		Culab	OIC. 1 usc. V 100
	concinnare	Naev. Bell.		Gloss	. v A.
	Concinnate	Poen. IV		cibarium	Varr. Modius,
	catulire	Laber. Lac.		Cibarium	Varr. "Ovos, Cic.
		Avern.			Tusc. V 97
				comedones	Varr. Modius
	Alph.	Adverb.		colem	Varr. R.R. I 31,
91	caduciter	Varr. Aetrio			Virg. A. XII
•	cupienter	Acc. Philoct.,		continuari	Sis. Hist. VI
	-	Enn. Phoenix	<b>'</b> 94	cinefactum	Lucr. III

The concluding words of this lemma stand at the end of the lemma calliscerunt (below) in the MSS., a sure sign of a disturbance of the sequence in the archetype.

\* From a discussion of celebrescat, above?

	37	•	,	11.	T '1
		o iv.	1	deletio	Lucil. XXIX
	coxendices	Lucil., Varr.	ļ	depeculas- sere	Lucil. XXVI
	conditaneum	R.R. I 20 Narr. R.R. I 24	}	difflare	Plaut. (Mil.
		•			Glor.), Lucil.
	Var	ro v.	l		XXVÏ
	cenatus	Varr.V.P.R.III	ĺ	A 1 1	TT 1
	cirri	Varr. Catus		•	Verb.
	catelli	Varr. Catus		danunt	Pacuv. Iliona,
	D. 0-				Plaut. Pseud., Naev. Bell.
	D-SE	CTION.	1		Poen. IV, Cae-
	Glos	ss. i.			cil. Ploc.
	dextima	Varr. περὶ αἰρέ-		deamare	Afran. Vopisc.
		σεων		decollare	Caecil. Noth.
	desuevi	Titin. Gemina			Nicas.
95	dapalis	Titin. Varus		degulasse	Afran. Brundis.
	deivitant	Acc. Astyan.		delectare	Enn. Thyest.,
	Plau	tus i.			Quadrig. Ann. III
	desquamat	Plaut. Aul.	08	delica	Acc. Achill.,
	deartuare	Plaut. Capt.	90	ucnca	Caecil. Obo-
		640, 672	i		lost., Titin.
	demoliri	Sall. Hist. IV			Quintus
	dividos	Acc. Androm.		devorare	Acc. Aeneadae
	dispulverare			dignet	Pacuv. Iliona
		nast. <sup>8</sup>		Alab	Adverb.
	Lucre	etius.		debiliter	_
	differitas	Lucr. IV		demagis	Pacuv. Lucil. XVI
	debil	Enn. (Ann.) IX		diu	Titin. Fullones,
	Pacuvius.	Accius i t.		<b>4.2</b>	Plaut. Merc.
	domuitio-	Pacuv. Hermi-			(Cas.)
90	nem	ona		dubitatim	Caelius Ann. III
				Cion	ro v.
	Tere				
	dissignare	Ter. Adelph.	99	discedere	M. Tull. Off. III
	Lucili	us ii.		Plaut	us ii.
	deblaterare	Lucil. XXX		delegari	Plaut. Amph.
	deletile	Varr. Modius			••
		Plaut. Curc.		Varr	
	dividia u	Acc. Arm. Jud.		depsere	Varr. Myst.
		Acc. Tereus		dolitum	Varr. Agath.
	uiscorditas "	Pacuv. Hermi-		denthar-	Varr. Quin-

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm s}$  See section vii.  $^{\rm t}$  See note on  ${\it datatim},\, p.$  96 M.  $^{\rm u}$  For these four lemmas, which are out of place, see section vi.

pagas

ona

quatr.

100	descobi- natis desubulare dormitio dissenta-	Varr. Meleag. Varr. Sesqueul. Varr. Sexag.
	neum decidua	Nigidius Laber.

#### Gellius.

simo (= Gell. V. 4)
diurnare (= Gell. XVII
2, 16)
duritudo (= Gell. XVII
2, 20)
deliciam (= Gell. XIX 8)
diritas \* M. Tull. Sen.

#### Varro iii.

derisissi-

duoetvice-

mus Varr. Bimarc.
diis Varr. "Ονος λύρας
101 dicteria Varr." Ονος λύρας

#### Sisenna.

dispalare Sis. Hist. III

#### Cicero vii.

diloricare Cic. de Or. II divitior Cic. de Or. III

#### Gloss. v.

deturbare Sall. II, Virg.
Aen. V, VI
dividae Acc.Phoenissae
deintegrare, Caecil., Pacuv.
deiugare, Chrys., Cass.
denasci Hem. Ann. II

#### E-Section.

#### Gloss. i.

elurescat Varr. Prom. Lib.

#### Plautus i.

excantare extundere Afran. Epist.
exculpere e regione exorbebo
103 egurgitem expapillato Plaut. Bacch.
Afran. Epist.
Plaut. Cist.
Cic. Acad. IV
Plaut.Epid. 188
Plaut.Epid. 582
Plaut. Mil.Glor.

#### Lucretius.

exos Lucr. III

(?) Afranius. extrarium Afran. Suspecta

# Virgil.

errabundus Virg. (Buc.) excandescentia <sup>2</sup> Cic. Tusc. IV

#### Terence.

emungere Ter.Phorm.682 effutire Ter.Phorm.745

#### Lucilius ii.

elevit Lucil. XXVI eluviem Lucil. XXVI

#### (?) Gloss. iii.

104 exponere Cic. Acad. II

# Alph. Verb.

expetunt a Pacuv. Iliona
expalpare Plaut. Poen.,
Pomp. Colleg.,
Plaut. Vidul.
expergo Acc. Antig.,
Santra Nunt.
Bacch.
extrabunt Afran. Auctio

# Alph. Adverb.

efflictim Plaut. Poen., Pomp. Dotata

Inserted from 30. 20? From note on exculpere, Plant. Cist.

<sup>\*</sup> Possibly entered here along with extra-quotation from 'Cicero viii' list to effutire, below.

a Cf. 97. 13 s.v. danunt.

expulsim		Serapis,
	Nigid.	Comm.
	XX	

#### Cicero v.

eluvio M. Tull. Off. II
exhiberi M. Tull. Off. III
eculei M. Tull. Hort.
emancupatus M. Tull. Sen.

#### Plautus ii.

exiurare Plaut. Amph. exornare Plaut. Aul.

#### Varro ii.

equiso Varr. Trih.
Trip.,Marcipor
106 eunuchare equila Varr.Lex Maen.
esurigo Varr. Taф. Mev.
ericius Varr. Sexag.

#### Gellius.

elucificare (= Gell. X 17)
exigor (= Gell. XV 14)
equitare (= Gell. XV 25)
equitare (= Gell. XVIII
5, 4)
(= Gell. XVIII
5, 9)

#### Varro iii.

107 exequiantur Varr. Bimarc.

#### Cicero vi.

exedra M. Tull. Fin. V

#### Sisenna.

ergo Virg. A. V, Sis. Hist. IV enixim Sis. Hist. IV exinanita Sis. Hist. IV

#### Cicero viii.

exanclare Cic. Acad. IV (II)

#### Gloss. v.

eugium Lucil.in Epodis, Laber. Centonarius 108 exoticum Plaut. Most. ebriulare Laber. Hetaera, Laber. Aulularia exfundare Caelius Antipater VII externavit Catullus excissatum Plaut. Cist.

#### Varro v.

Edusa et
Potina Varr. Catus
esculentum Varr. Catus
ephippium Varr. Catus

#### F-SECTION.

#### Gloss. i.

109 famulantur M. Tull. Rep. III

#### Plautus i.

firmitudo Plaut. Asin. fortunare Plaut. Trin.

# (?) Novius. Naev. Lyc.

falla NoviusDecuma ficitas Novius Ficitor (Naev. Lycurg.) (flora) b Naev. Lycurg.

#### Accius ii, iii.

famulitas Acc. Androm. fidelitas Acc. Myrm.

#### Sallust.

110 falsum

habuit Sall. Jugurta famul ° Enn. (Ann.) IX flaccet ° Lucil. VII

#### Naev. Dan.

fulgorivit Naev. Danae

b Ought these lemmas to follow fortunare, above? The source of these two lemmas is uncertain.

# Virgil.

friget Virg. Aen, VI

#### Lucilius ii.

favitorem Lucil. XXIX folliculum Lucil. XXVI

### Alph. Verb.

fligi Liv. Aegisth., Acc. Epinaus., Acc. Aegisth.

111 fragescere Acc. Aegisth. fuam Pacuv. Dulor.

# Alph. Adverb.

facul Lucil. VI
famulanter Acc. Tereus
fluctuatim Afran. Pompa
fortunatim Enn. Ann. I

112 frustatim Pompon. Verr.

Aegr.
fastidiliter d Varr.CrasCredo

#### Cicero v.

fugere M. Tull. Off. III fatigare Virg. A. VIII

#### Plautus ii.

frausus Plaut. Asin.

#### Varro ii.

fax Varr.Gerontod.

#### Gellius.

flavisas (= Gell. II 10)

113 formidolosus (= Gell. IX 12)
frunisci (= Gell. XVII
2)

#### Varro iii.

fellare Varr. Manius

#### Cicero vi.

fallaciloquentiae M.Tull. Fin. IV

fabellae M. Tull. Fin. V

# d Cf. 112. 9 s.v. mutatiliter. f Inserted from 32. 13?

#### Sisenna.

fera vite Sis. Hist. IV foramen Sis. Hist. IV

#### Cicero vii.

flexanima Cic. de Or. II

#### Varro iv.

Virg. G. II •, Varro R.R. I

#### Gloss. v.

falae Enn.(Ann.)XV
foria Pompon. Maccus, Laber.
Panilic.
floces Caecil.

#### Varro v.

februare Varr. V.P.R. I

#### G-SECTION.

#### Gloss. i.

grunnire Varr. Aborig.

115 grandire Varr. Rer. Div.

II

granditatem Sis. Hist. IV

gravidinosi Cic. Tusc. IV

glaratores Varr. Mut. Mul.

Scab.

grandiloqui Cic. Orat.

# (?) Plautus i.

guttatim Plaut. Merc.

# (?) Accius i.

gracilitudo Acc. Amph. grandaevitas Acc. Alcm.

# (?) Pacuvius.

geminitu-

dinem Pacuv. Atal.

e Inserted from 486. 7?

(?) Gloss. ii (i?)			
gnaritas	Sall. Hist. III		
gallulare	Novius Exo-		
Ü	dium		
gratulari	Enn. Hec.		
garrire	Cic. de Or. II		
gargari-	Varr. Epist. ad		
diare	Fuf.		
gallinas	Cic. Acad. IV		
gabalum	Varr. 'Αλλ' οὐ		
genialis	Santra de Ant.		
-	Verb. III		
gangrena	Lucil. Sat. I		

#### Terence.

genius Ter. Phorm.

# Lucilius ii.

gumiae Lucil· XXX
118 gluma Varr. R.R. I 48
gerdius Lucil· XXX

# Alph. Verb.

gravidavit Caecil. Titthe

# Alph. Adverb.

germanitus Pompon. Praef.
Morum

# Cicero v,

generosus 8 M. Tull. Off. III 86

gratiosus <sup>g</sup> M. Tull. Off. III 58

gratificari M. Tull. Hort.

#### Plautus ii.

gerrae Plaut. Asin.

#### Varro ii.

119 gallare Varr. Eum. (bis)

#### Varro iii.

ganeones Varr. Modius

#### Varro iv.

glubere Varr. R.R. I 55

#### Gloss. v.

gramiae Caecil.
gigeria Lucil. VIII
glis Laber. Aq.
Cald., Plaut.
(inc.)
genius Laber. Imag.

# H-SECTION. Gloss. i.

habentia Claudius VII 120 Hora Enn. Ann. I

#### Plautus i.

hallec Plaut. Aul. halophanta Plaut. (Curc.) hippocampi Laev. Sirenoc. hara Varr. Prom. lib. hilaritudo Plaut. Mil. glor.

#### Accius i.

hiscere Acc. Arm. iud. honestitudo Acc. Oenom.

#### Lucilius ii.

121 hilum Lucil. XXX hornum Lucil. XXVIII

#### Alph. Verb.

hilaresco Varr. Epist.
Lat. I
hostire Pacuv. Teuc.,
Laev. Erotopaeg.

#### Gellius.

halucinari (cf. Gell. VIII lemma iii)

#### Cicero vi.

hilaretur M. Tull. Fin. II

#### Cicero viii.

heres Cic. Acad. II

g Perhaps these two lemmas have been transposed.

#### Gloss. v.

Varro(R.R.II?) 122 hinnos hillas Laberius (inc.), Laber, Catular. hinni-Claud. Ann. bundae XVI

#### I-SECTION.

incurviscere h

Cic. de Or. III

#### Cicero viii.

infinitatem Cic. Acad. IV insanitas Cic.Tusc.III10 infractio Cic.Tusc.III14 iuglandes Cic. Tusc. V 123 ingenerare-

tur Cic. Acad. III

# Gloss, i.

iuvenitas Varro Tithon. itum Titin. Setina inplicare Afran. Brundis. inaniis Plaut. Aul. incitas Plaut. Trin. incertat Pacuv. Dulor.. Plaut. Epid. icit Plaut. Truc., Plaut. Vid. Pacuv. Arm. iud., Afran. Simul., Caec. Demand.

124 inuncare Lucil. XV insolum Afran. Crimen. inibi Afran, Matert.

#### Plautus i.

(cf. incertat, above.)

#### Naev. Lyc.

ignoti Naev. Lycurg. Naev. Lycurg. iniurie

#### Accius ii.

incilare Acc. Meleag.

#### Lucilius i.

Lucil. Sat. VI 125 innubere

#### Cicero i.

infestum mare haberet M.Tull.Rep.III imbrices ac tegulas Sis. Hist. III inpigritas M.Tull.Rep.III

#### Afranius.

intolerabilis Afran. Privign.

# Virgil.

inconsulti Virg. A. III 452 inluvies Virg. A. III 593

# Lucilius ii. Gloss. iii.

126 invidiosum Lucil. XXVI indulgitate Sis. Hist. III

# Alph. Verb.

ieientare Pompon. Bucc. Adopt., Plaut. Curc., Afran. Crim. ignavit Acc. Aeneadae inaudire M. Tull. ad Pans., Nov. Maliv., Pac. Arm.iud., Afran. Divort. infelicent Caecil. Naucl.,

Plaut. Poen.

iniquat Laber. Nupt. integrare Virg. G. IV,

Acc. Antenor., Pac. Chrys.

Pompon. 127 irascere Hetaer., Nigid.

Comm.Gramm.

h This with the following five lemmas should stand after invitius, p. 130 M.

Alph.	Adverb.
-------	---------

iamdiu Turpil. Hetaera. Enn. Alcm., Caecil.Pausim. L v Aiax incursim Caecil. Fallacia indiscrimi- Varro L. L. natim XVIII insanum et Plaut. Nervol., immane Sall, II iuxtim Sisenna Urbe Condita,

# Cicero v.

Liv. Aegisth.

indolentia

M. Tull. Off. II

M.Tull. Off. III

I2

indicare

M.Tull. Off. III

62

ineptitudo

Caecil. Harpaz.

#### Plautus ii.

igitur Plaut. Amph.

209
involare Plaut. Amph.

245
iudicatum Plaut. Asin.
inpendio Plaut. Aul. 18
129 indipiscere Plaut. Aul. 774

#### Varro ii.

incrustatum Varr. ταφ. Μεν. inpotens Cic. Tusc. IV

#### Gellius.

inauditum Gell. VI 6
infestum (= Gell. IX 12,
4)
ignarum (= Gell. IX 12,
20)
inlatebrare (= Gell. XVII
2)
inimicitia (= Gell. XIX 8)

#### Varro iii.

inpuno i Lucil. II

#### Cicero vi.

infinitio Cic. Fin. I

#### Sisenna.

130 in populum Sis. Hist. III inmissum Sis. Hist. III iusso Sis. Hist. IV

#### Cicero vii.

iactuosae incisim Cic. Orat. 125 Cic. Orat. 213 Cic. de Or. I 38 infitiatores Cic. de Or. I 168 Cic. de Or. II 349 Cic. de Or. II 364

#### Varro v.

131 inextinguibilis Varr. Catus innumerali Lucr. II

#### L-SECTION.

#### Gloss. i.

later k Varr. Hecat.
lutavi k Varr. Hecat.
lucuns k Varr. Peripl. II
longurio k Varr. Triphall.
lotiolente Titin. Varus

#### Accius i.

cf. laetitudo, below.

# Turpilius.

132 lenitudo laetitudo laetitudo largitas luminosum Cic. Orat.

i Cf. 167. 17 s.v. rapinatores (in the 'Varro iii' series).

Transposed with lenitudo? m Inserted from 130. 11?

k Possibly these belong to the 'Varro i' series and have been inserted at the beginning of the section, having been omitted at their proper place, owing to a scribe's confusion of largitas and laxitas, below.

#### Sallust.

laxitas Sall. Hist. IV

#### Gloss. iii.

lamentas <sup>n</sup> Pacuv. Hermiona

laetare Liv. Aegisth. litterosus Cass. Hem. Ann. III

# Alph. Verb.

latibulet Laev. Erotop., Publil. Puta-

tores

lupari Atta Aq. Cald., Lucil. V

# Varro ii.

lusus Varr. Marcipor.

#### Gellius.

laboriosum (= Gell. IX 12) lutescit (= Gell. XVIII 11)

#### Varro iii.

libellionem Varr. Manius limum Varr. Manius

#### Cicero vii.

lacessere Cic. Orat.

#### Cicero viii.

134 lentitudi-

longiscere

nem Cic. Tusc. IV

#### Gloss, v.

leae Lucr. V.
ligellum Plaut. Aul.
licitari Enn. (Ann.),

Caecil. Hymn. Enn. (Ann.)

Enn. (Ann.) XVII, Enn.

(Ann.) ligurrire Hor. (Sa

Hor. (Sat.), Catull. (frag.)

latrocinari Plaut. Cornic., Enn. (Ann.)

Laverna Plaut. Cornic., Lucil. XVII

135 luculentitatem Laber. Tusca lustratus Plaut. Cas. lusciosi Varr. Discipl.

osı Varr. Discipl. VIII, Varr. Andab.

#### Varro v.

lemures Varr. V.P.R. I

M-SECTION.

# Gloss. i.

mollitudi-

nem Varr. Pap. Pap. mirius Varr. Γνῶθι mandare Sis. Hist. III

#### Plautus i.

136 macritudine Plaut. Capt. mustum Naev. Gymnast °

#### Lucretius.

maximitas Lucr. II multesima Lucr. VI

#### Accius i.

miseritu-

dine Acc. Astyan. maestitudo Acc. Teleph.

#### Accius ii.

magnitate Acc. Bacch.

(?) Lucilius i. macellum Lucil. VI

#### Pacuvius.

macore Pacuv. Perib. matrescam Pacuv. Dulor.

n Does this come from the Pacuvius list, having been transposed with laxitas?

• See below, section vii.

# (?) Gloss. ii.

munia Sall. Hist. III
metari Virg. G. II
mammeatam Plaut. Poen.
musimones Lucil. VI
maestas Laber Tusca
mictilis Lucil. XX

# Accius iii.

maestaret Acc. Myrm.

#### Sallust.

138 madore Sall. Hist. IV mercatis Sall. Hist. V

#### Afranius.

maceries Afran. Exceptus

# Naev. Dan.

manubias Naev. Danae

#### Lucilius ii.

mutuum Lucil. XXVII
mordicus Lucil. XXVI
monstrificabile Lucil. XXVI

# Alph. Verb.

mendicarier Plaut. Vid. mertaret Acc. Anten., Acc. Deiph. 139 muginari Lucil. VII, Atta Aq. Cald.

# Alph. Adverb.

medullitus Varr. Cras Credo, Plaut. Truc., Enn. Sat. III
meritissimo Turpil. Parater., Caecil. Asot.
minitabiliter Pac. Antiopa
morsicatim Sueius Pulli
mutatiliter Varr. Cras Credo

Plautus ii. mordicibus Plaut. Aul.

#### Varro ii.

140 Maeander Varr. Ταφ. Μεν. mansum Varr. Γνῶθι mulieravit Varr. Γνῶθι

#### Gellius.

memordi, etc. (= Gell. VI 9) metus (= Gell. IX 12) mendicimonium, etc. (= Gell. XVI 7)

#### Varro iii.

141 medioxime Varr. Modius masculum Varr. Όνος λύρας

#### Cicero vi.

mancum M.Tull. Fin. III

Gloss. iv A. minutum Varr. Epist. Lat.

#### Sisenna.

maceriae Sis. Hist. III
manipulatim Sis. Hist. III
multifariam Sis. Hist. III
marsuppium Varr. Catus

142 molimentum Sis. Hist. IV

# Gloss iv. B. modimpe- Varr.Rer.Hum. ratores XX

#### Cicero vii.

magniloquentia
ministratrix
male audiam
multitudo

Cic. Orat.
Cic. de Or. I

Cic. de Or. II

Cic. de Or. III

(bis)

# Cicero viii.

mulierositas Cic. Tusc. IV

#### Gloss. v. :

memoria Pacuv. Chrys.
murmurillum Plaut. (inc.)
143 mediastrinos Praec. ad fil.

#### Varro v.

cf. marsuppium, above, p. 141.

#### N-SECTION.

# Plautus i.

nuperum Plaut.Capt. 718 neminis Plaut.Capt. 764

# Accius i.

noxitudo Acc. Arm. Jud.

# Pomponius.

nubere Pompon. Pannuc.

#### Accius ii.

nitiditatem Acc. Bacch.

# Virgil.

numen Virg. A. II

#### Lucilius ii.

noenum Lucil. XXX

# Alph. Verb.

144 nevult Titin. Setina,

nitidant

Plaut. Trin. Pacuv. Chrys.,

nigret Pacuv. Chrys. Acc. Bacch.

Enn. Cresph., Acc. Theb.

nixurire Nigidius

nixurire Nigidius Comm.Gramm.

xxv

notificem Acc. Atreus

#### Plautus ii.

numellae Plaut. Asin. nugivendos Plaut. Aul.

#### Varro ii.

145 nidus Varr. Quinquatr.

#### Gellius.

nidulantur (=Gell. III 10) nescium (=Gell. IX 12) noctescere (=Gell. XVIII 11)

## (?) Cicero vi.

nepam Plaut. Cas. (Enn. trag.), M. Tull. Fin. V

#### Sisenna.

nex Sis. Hist. IV

#### Varro v.

nenia Varr. V. P. R. IV

#### O-SECTION.

#### Plautus i.

obba p Varr. Est. Mod. opulentitas Plaut. Mil. glor.

#### Accius i.

orbitudinis Acc. Amph.

#### Pomponius.

ocquiniscere

Pomp. Prostib.

#### Accius ii.

oblitterare Acc. Agam.

#### Afranius.

offendo Afran. Vopisc. 147 olat Afran. Fratr.

#### Alph. Verb.

obsorduit Caecil. Hypob. Rastr. obstrigillare Enn. Sat. II obvarare Enn. Ach.

Alph. A	dverb.		penicula-	Enn. XI Ann.,
	Nigidius de Dis		mentum	Lucil. XIX, Caecil. Fenera-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Plaut. Cornic.		_	tor
	Caecil. Fallacia	150	prognariter	Plaut. Persa
Cicer	0 V		perperos	Acc. Pragm. (bis)
	M.Tull. Off. III		praecox	Enn. Ann. VIII,
148 olivitatem				Lucil. III, (Var-
•				ro Syneph.), Novius
Plauti	;		populatim	Pompon. Mac-
occepso	Plaut. Amph.		populatin	cus
	673		praemiatore	
osa sum	Plaut. Amph.		nocturni	Naev. Agrypn.
	900		populacia	Laber. Late
Varr	o ii.		possestrix	Loq. Afran. Libertus
orbitum	Varr. Γνῶθι			Enn. Ann. IX
***************************************		151	praecisum e	
Gell	ius.	- ) -	omasum	Naev. Nervol.
opuliscere	(= Gell. XVIII		pisculentun	n Cato Orig. V,
	,		pasceolus	Plaut. Rud.
Cicer			- D1	· ::
occule	Cic. de Or. II			tus ii.
Cicere	:::		piem	Plaut. Asin. 506
		portisculus Plaut. Asin. 515 perplexabile Plaut. Asin. 792		
opinaoiiem	Cic. Acad. I	praesegmina Plaut. Aul. 312		
		152	pipulo	Plaut. Aul. 445
· P-Sec	CTION.		picos	
(?) Glo	ss. iii.		Var	ro ii.
paenu-	Novius Fulloni-		percellere	Varr. Parm.
larium	cum		pinsere	Varr. Ταφ. Μεν.
149 plebitatem			porcas	Varr. Ταφ. Μεν.
4*1	turio		putidum	Varr. Ταφ. Μεν.
petilum	Lucil. XXII		paenitu-	Daguer Tour
paces pondo mille	Varr.V.P.R.III	Į.	dinem <sup>q</sup> praebitio	Pacuv. Teuc. Varr. Eum.
octingen-		1.54	praeditio pueros	Varr. Eum.
tum	Varr.V.P.R.III	133	paxillus	Varr. Eum.
panus	Lucil.IX, Afran.		•	
•	Matort Non	1	Ge	lline

Matert., Nov. Oratio Gellius.

proxumi (= Gell. X 24)

<sup>9</sup> Inserted from 169. 28; 185. 2; 243. 5?

	properatim permities <sup>8</sup>	r (=Gell.XII15) Lucil. XXIX		praelum- bare	Novius Vindem.
	Alnh	Verb.		puerae	Varr. Devicti
	_			pupae	Varr. Aborig.
	parcuit	Naev. Quad- rigem.		pipare	Varr. Aborig.
	perbitere	Pacuv. Perib.,		procudere	Varr. Τὸ ἐπὶ τῆ φ.
	perbitere	Titin. Fullon.,		praecox	Varr. Syneph.
		Liv. Tereus,	157	pauperat	Plaut. Mil.glor.,
		Enn. Hec.			Plaut. Acharist., Titin. Privigna,
	pigrare	Acc. Epig., Acc.			Titin. Varus
		Chrysippus		potus	Lucil. XXX
154	provigere	Pacuv. Teuc.		pauciens	Titin. Gemina
	puellascere	Varr. Baiae		•	(bis)
	Alph. A	Adverb.		Plau	tus i.
	palaestricos	Afran.Exceptus			Varr. Mut. Mul.,
		Caecil.Obolost.		Pomotores	Cosmot., Plaut.
	praesente	Pompon. Syr.,			Asin.
		Acc. Melan.,		putamina	Plaut. Capt.
		Fenestella Ann. II, Nov. Minta		Lucr	etius.
		med.	158	pestilitas	Lucr. VI
	primiter	Pompon.Macc.		Acci	us i.
	<b>.</b>	Gem., Lucil. V			Acc. Epinaus.
	prognanter	Plaut. Pers. Quadrig. Ann.		_	us ii.
	P-0P-0-	II, Pomp. Bucc.	i	pausa	Acc. Epigon.
		adopt., Caecil.		prosperari	Lucil. XXVI
		Ploc., Pac.			
		Teuc., Acc.		p <b>uellos</b> t	Varr. Testam.
		Teleph.		pecus	Plaut. Rud.
	Cice	o v.	159	percitum	Plaut. Amph.
155	praefractum	M.Tull. Off. III		pecua	Naev. Gymn.
	Glos	s. i.		putret	Pacuv. Teuc.,
	pulcritas	Caecil. Harpaz.		-	Acc. Erig.
	proletarii	Enn. Ann.		Lucil	ius i.
	prospica	Naev. Astiologa		protollere	Lucil. Sat. I
		Plaut. Rud.		priva	Lucil. Sat. I
	propitiabilis	Enn. Caupun- cula		prodigitas	Lucil. Sat. VI
	pauxillisper	Plaut. Truc.		Pacu	vius.
156	ponderi-		160	porcet	Pacuv. Atal.
J	tatem	Acc. Pragm. I		prolixitu-	
	puritia	Varr.Rer.Div. I		dinem	Pacuv. Dulor.

r The quotation from Caecilius may come from the 'Gloss. v' list. See below, section vii.

s Cf. profligare, p. 160 M.
t Ought this, with the three succeeding lemmas, to follow putamina, p. 157 M.?

(?) Gloss. ii. perfica Lucr. II

#### Afranius.

petiolus Afran. Exceptus

#### Lucilius ii.

Lucil. XXX petigo Lucil. XXX porrigo profligare " M. Tull. Tusc. V, (=Gell. XV)5 V)

# Varro iii.

161 patritum Varr. Manius Cic. Orat. pertidere popinones Varr. Manius

#### Cicero vi.

M. Tull. Fin. V putidum percursio-Cic. Tusc. IV nem

#### Sisenna.

praefesti-Sis. Hist. IV (III) natim praestolari Sis. Hist. III Sis. Hist. III 162 permittere Sis. Hist. IV proicere

# Cicero vii.

petulantiam Cic. de Or. II Cic. de Or. III pressu

# (?) Gloss. iv.

paupertates Varro V.P.R. I paupertinum Varro V.P.R I plumarium Varr. Catus

#### Cicero viii.

purpurascit Cic. Acad. II 163 perpendiculi Cic. Acad. II pingue Cic. Acad. IV (II)probatu dif-

ficile Cic. Tusc. V palpo Plaut. Merc.

#### Varro iv.

peminosum Varr. R.R. I 51 Varr. R.R. I 63 pisare

#### Varro v.

praecida-Varr. V.P.R.III neum Varr.V.P.R.III palangae pondo du-Varr. V.P.R. III centum

#### R-SECTION.

# (?) Gloss. i. x

164 rutunde Cic. Fin. IV ruta y Cic. de Or. II

#### Plautus i.

Cic. Acad. IV ravum z Plaut. Aul. ravis Plaut. Capt. rurant rarenter a Caecil. Ploc., Pomp. Ergast. Plaut. Pseud. ructus

#### Accius.

165 resupinas Acc. Antig.

#### Terence.

Ter. Phorm. ringitur riscus Ter. Eun.

#### Lucilius ii.

reciproca (Lucil.?) Lucil. XXVI repedare

# Alph. Verb.

redandru-Lucil. IX, are Pacuv. Chrys.

u Cf. permities, p. 153 M.

v Perhaps an extra-quotation. Tor should the three opening lemmas follow recentiorum, p. 167 M.?

From note on rurant 'est rusticantur.' <sup>2</sup> From note on ravis, below? Cf. 186. 1, s.v. vilicari 'est rusticari.

redhostit	Acc. Amph., Acc. Didasc. II		S-Sec	TION.
repueras-	Acc. Didasc. 11		Glos	s. i.
	Novius Agric.		saltuatim d	Sis. Hist. VI
	Pompon. Medi-		Sartuatiti	(cf. Gell. XII,
	cus			xv)
	Plaut. Merc.,		scapum	Varr. Bimarc.
	Plaut. Poen.,		sutrinas	Varr. Herc.
	Varr. Trihod.,		,	Socr.
	Lucil. Sat. IX		scabre	Varr. Manius
	Acc. Nyct., Acc.		strigosus	Masur. Sab.
regredere	Meleag. Enn. Ach.			XVII (cf. Gell. IV, xx, 11)
ruminari	Varr. Tanaquil,		suspiciosum	Cato de ReFlor.
Tumman	Liv. Aegisth.		suspiciosum	(cf. Gell. IX,
	_			xii, 7)
Alph. A		169	subices e	Enn. Ach. (cf.
	Pompon. Aleo-	•		Gell. IV, xvii,
	nes			14)
Plautu	ıs ii.		scraptas,	Plaut. Nervol.
167 rumiferare	Plaut, Amph.		etc.	(cf. Gell. III,
	-			iii, 6)
Varro			sabulum	Varr. Ταφ. Μεν. Varr. Γνῶθι
returare	Varr. Agath.		suctu	Varr. 17601 Virg. A. I
	Varr. Sexag.		super scabres f	Enn. Androm.
revocare	Varr. Sexag.		secundare	Virg. A. VII,
Gelli	us.		secundare	Propert. Eleg.
recentari	( = Gell. XV 25)			IV
Varro	iji.		simat_	Lucil. VII
	Varr. Bimarc.	170	scurrile	Cic. de Or. II
<del>-</del>			sordet sublabrare	Acc. Aegisth. NoviusDecuma
(?) <b>Gl</b> os			sublimare	Enn. Medea
	Varr. Epist. ad			Enn. Melan.
	Varr.		septuose g	Pacuv. Antiopa
Cicero	o vi.		sempiterne	Pacuv. Medus
recentiorum	M. Tull. Fin. II		septemfa- riam	Santra Verb. Antiq. III
Varro	o v.		simulter	Plaut. Pseud.
	Varr. Catus		scripta h	M. Tull. Hort.
	Varr. Catus		succidiam h	M. Tull. Sen.
		ı		
h n. t				6

b Perhaps s.v. rumpere (ramites). ° Or is this lemma inserted from 26. 10? d Possibly inserted from 187. 32 (in a 'Gellius sequence'). ° Cf. subiccere (p. 387 M.), in a 'Gloss. i' sequence. † This and the seven following lemmas seem to belong to the Alph. Verb.

First and the three following lemmas seem to belong to the Alph. Adverb. ries.

h These two lemmas seem to belong to Cicero v. series.

signatam	Lucil. XXIX
superbos	Plaut. Amph.
suggillare	Varr. Lex.
	Maen.
satullem	Varr. περὶ αίρ.
singulum	Plaut. Cist.
sperem	Varr. Aborig.
scalpurrire	Plaut. Aul. 467
somnurnas	Varr. Prom. lib.
satias	Acc. Astyan.
<b>s</b> qual <b>a</b> m	Enn. Telam.
socienno	Plaut. Aul. 659
scaturrex	Varr. Est. Mod.
somnicu-	
losus	Laber. Sorores
	superbos suggillare satullem singulum sperem scalpurrire somnurnas satias squalam socienno scaturrex somnicu-

#### Plautus i.

saevitudo Plaut. Bacch. 2 173 suavitudo Plaut. Bacch. 27 severitudine Plaut. Epid. sorditudine Plaut. Poen.

#### Lucretius.

sententia Lucr. IV speciem Lucil. XXX sodalis Cic. de Or. II

#### Accius i.

solitate Acc. Erys.
subiti Acc. Arm. Jud.
sanctitudo Acc. Tereus
Acc. Pelopid.
scriptione Varr. Anthrop.

#### Accius ii.

segnitas Acc. Aen. aut. Dec.

#### Lucilius i.

scelerosi Lucil. Sat. I

#### Afranius.

1 See note on septuose, p. 170 M.

speratum Afran. Fratr. (bis)

#### Terence.

175 screare Ter. Heaut. serescit Lucr. I, Virg. G. I, III

#### Lucilius ii.

sucerdae
simitu
subsicivum
supplosionem i
superbiloquentia i
sarcinator

Lucil. XXX
Lucil. XXX
Lucil. XXVIII

Cic. de Or. III
Cic. Tusc. IV
Lucil. XXVIII

# Alph. Verb. k

176 sospitent Enn. Melan. Pac. Medus.

# Alph. Adverb. 1

singulatim Caecil. Hypob. Rastr., Caelius Ann. I, Lucil. XIX

sollemnitus Liv. Aegisth.

### Varro iii.

scenatilis saperdae varr. Modius varr. Modius varr. Modius citc. Tusc. V simplicitus plaut. Merc. suscitabulum Varr. "Ονος λύρας similitas Caecil. Syracus.

#### Cicero vi.

177 salebras M. Tull. Fin. (II)

#### Gloss. iv.

sublestum Plaut. (Pers.)

#### Cicero vii.

supellectilis Cic. Orat. 79 scurrile Cic. Orat. 88 sportas Sall. Hist. II sodes Cic. Orat. 154

i Inserted here in suite of extra-quotation to subsicivum from 'Cicero vii' list.

k See note on scabres, p. 169 M. It is worth mention that sospitare occurs in a line of Lucil. XXVII (472 M. 13).

scopas Cic. Orat. 235 178 sciuntur Cic. de Or. II

#### T-SECTION.

# Alph. Verb.

taetret Pacuv. Perib.
tetinerit Pacuv. Medus,
Acc. Clyt., Pacuv. Hermiona
tetulit Acc. Androm.,
(?)Caecil.Hypo-

bol.

# Alph. Adverb.

taxim Pompon. Bucc.
Adopt.
temerius Accius Didasc.
II
testatim Pompon. Verr.
Aegr.

tractim Plaut. Amph. 313

#### Varro ii.

tudiculare Varr. Marcip. traps Varr. Parm. 179 tegillum Varr. Sesqueul.

#### (?) Gloss. iv. m

terta  $Varr. \ ^{\mathbf{v}} \mathbf{E} \chi \omega \ \sigma \varepsilon$  temperatura  $Varr. \ ^{\mathbf{v}} \mathbf{A} \lambda \lambda' \ o \dot{\upsilon}$  torto  $Pacuv. \ Dulor.$  tonsus  $Plaut. \ Amph.$ 

tuburcinari 444
Titin. Prilia
tabificabile Acc. Medea
tuatim Plaut. Amph.

554

tetritudo Acc. Philoct.
180 temnere Lucil. XXX

#### Varro iii.

taxis Varr. Modius n tippula Varr. Bimarc. tonescit Varr. Bimarc.

#### Cicero vii.

transenna Cic.de Or. I 162 tironem Cic.de Or. I 218 trutina Cic. de Or. II

#### Cicero viii.

181 turpari Cic. Tusc. III

#### Gloss. v.

tenerascere Lucr. III tricinum Varr. Eum. tetrica Varr. Τοῦ πατρ., Virg. Aen. VII tarditu-Plaut. Poen., dinem Acc. Alcm., Acc. Diom. temeritudinem Pacuv. Dulor. Lucr. II, VI, Lucil. Sat. VI tenta and XI, XXX 182 tristitas Pacuv. Atal., Turp. Leucad. Turp. Hetaera torporavit titubare M. Tull. Phil. XIV, Virg. Aen. V, Ter. Heaut. tortor Pompon. Full. Dec. tunicare Varr. Logom.

#### Varr. v.

titionem Varr. V.P.R. II

#### V-SECTION.

# Gloss, i.

vulgavit Plaut. Amph. (frag.) 183 veget Pompon.Maial. verecundum Plaut. Amph. 901 venor Enn. Nemea

m Can this be 'Gloss i'?

n Inserted from 176. 14?

vicissatim °	Naev.Bell.Pun
	IV
visceratim o	Enn. Androm.
unose o	Pacuv. Iliona
utrasque	Hemina Hist
•	IV
vivum	Virg. A. I
vegrande	Lucil. XXVI

# (?) Plautus i.

184 vanans p Acc. Alcm. vanitudo Plaut. (Capt.)

#### Lucretius.

variantia Lucr. I 653 Lucr. I 837 viscus Lucr. II vagor

#### Accius i.

vetustas q Ter. Hec. Plaut. Pseud., vastities r, Acc. Eurys. Acc. Phoen. 185 vastescant vicissitatem Acc. Phoen.

#### Accius ii.

ullo Acc. Epig. verruncant Acc. Aen. aut Dec.

# Turpilius.

vilitant Turpil. Lindia 186 vilicari Pompon. Ergast., Afran. Suspecta, Turpil. Parater. (auct. inc.) vinnulum

#### Sallust.

vitabundus Sall. Hist. III Sall. Hist. IV volentia

#### Naev. Dan.

Naev. Danae valentia

#### Lucilius ii.

Lucil. XXIX vomica Lucil. XXVI Viriatum Lucil. XXVI vescum

#### Plautus ii.

187 volup Plaut. Asin. 942

#### Varro ii.

virgindemiam Varr. Agath. viracium Varr. Meleag. Lucil. II, Varr. vulga Sexag.

#### Gellius.

( = Gell. III 7) verrucam (= Gell. X 3) (= Gell.XII15) vibices vellicatim 188 victurus (=Gell. XIV I)(=Gell. XVIII virescit 11)

# (?) Gloss. iv.

viro Lucr. II Virg. A. III venerata Caecil. Imbr. uter

#### Sisenna.

Sis. Hist. III vicatim

#### Cicero vii.

vultuosum Cic. Orat. 60 vermiculatum Cic. Orat. 149 venalicii Cic. oratio Corneliana II (ap. Orat. 232) Cic. de Or. I vocare 189 verecundari Cic.deOr.III36 versutilo-Cic. de Or. III

quas

o Inserted from 'Alph. Adverb.' list along with extra-quotation to utrasque? Or do all four belong to 'Alph. Adv.'?

P From note on vanitudo, or inserted from 16. 19?

Perhaps from note on Acc. Phoen. ap. Non. 426 M. I, s.v. antiquus.

r From note on vastescant?

# Cicero viii. uncinatum Cic. Acad. IV

vendita-Cic. Tusc. II tionem

Varro iv.

Varr. R.R. I viere

#### Varro v.

undulatim Varr. V.P.R. I verbecem Varr. V.P.R. I

zonatim Lucil, VI

III, DE INDISCRETIS GENERIBUS, i.e. Words used with different genders.

A-SECTION.

#### Gloss. i.

190 angiportus Plaut. Cist., M. Tull. de Div.

Plaut. Asin. arbitrium armenta Enn. (Ann.) Pacuv.

Varr. Quinabsintium quatr.

Varr.Gerontod. aerarium M. Tull. Fin. admonitio

V. 4 M. Tull. Fin. 191 auditus

V. 42 Plaut. Men. artus

#### Plautus i.

Plaut. Amph. angues Acherontem Plaut. Capt. Plaut. Merc. amnem 192 araneae Plaut. Stich. Plaut. Trin. aetas

#### Lucretius.

Lucr. IV accipiter

#### Naev. Lyc.

Naev. Lycurg., arva Pacuv.

Accius i.

193 anfractum Acc. Eurys.

(?) Varro i.

aevitas Varr. Tithon.

#### Cicero v.

M. Tull. Hort. aera acina M. Tull. Sen. 52

Gloss. iv.

autumnus Varr. Serranus

# (?) Gloss. v.

Accius Annal., alvus Calvus

accubitio-

nem 8 M.Tull. Sen. 45

#### B-Section.

Agellius (Asel-194 bubo lio?) Hist. I M. Tull. Hort. balneae

Varr. Rer. Div. balteus XI, Acc. Didasc. VIII, Liv. IX

Enn. buxum

blandimen-

Cic. Rep. IV tum

#### C-Section.

#### (?) Gloss. i. iii-v.

clivus Memmius, Cato de trib. mil.

195 cima Corn. Celsus M. Tull. Rep. I consitura Enn. Ann. XI crux

culter et cul-

Varr. Gerontod. tellus Enn. (Ann.) cor

XIII

Enn. (Ann.) cupressus carra

Sis. Hist. IV, Varr. Caeus II

Sis. Hist. IV certamen

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Possibly should stand between aera and acina, above. Or is it inserted from 42. 8?

196	querellae	Virg. A. IV
	compita	Varr. de scen.
		orig. III, Cae-
		cil. Titthe
	consor-	Lucil. XXIX,
	tium <sup>t</sup>	M. Tull. Off.
		III, Tit. Livius
	chartam <sup>t</sup>	Lucil. XXVII
	clipeus	Virg. A. IX,
	•	Lic. Macer, La-
		ber. Sorores
	caementa	Enn. (trag.)
	clunes	Plaut. Agroec.
197	caelum	Lucr., Varr.
		Rer. Div. VI,
		Enn. (Ann.)
		(bis)
	castitas et	Varr. Rer. Div.
	castimo-	I (bis), Naev.
	nia	Carm.Pun.Bell.
	callis	Liv. XXII

# (?) Varro iv.

culleus Varr. R.R. I 2 corbes Varr. R.R. I 15

#### Gloss. i.

	quis	Liv. (trag.) Cae-
	-	cil.
198	canalis	Lucil.
•	cinis	(Calvus?)
	colus	Cic. de Or. II
	capillus	Plaut. Most.
	cursus	Plaut. Asin.
	(curriculum	Cic. Timaeus)

# Plautus i.

	qualest	Plaut. Amph.
199	contagio u	Lucr. III
• •	catellae	Plaut. Curc.
	corius	Plaut. Poen. 139
	calx	Plaut. Poen. 908

#### Lucretius.

cortex Virg. Buc. IX, Lucr. IV 200 calor Plaut. Merc.

#### Novius.

caseum Nov. Macc.

#### Accius ii.

collum Acc. Epig.
castra Acc. Aen. aut
Dec.
copulae Acc. Phin.

#### Lucilius i.

201 cepe Lucil. Sat. V
(bis)
cubitus Lucil. Sat. XVI
colubra Lucil. Sat. XX

#### Cicero i.

contemtus M. Tull. Rep. V

### Varro i.

202 compendium Varr. Sciam.

#### Sallust.

crocum Virg. G. IV, Sall. Hist. II

# (?) Gloss. iii-v.

conatus	Acc. Atreus.
candela-	
brum	Caecil. Meretr.
ca <b>rdo</b>	Gracchus Peli-
	ades
census	Cic. in Consu-
	latu Suo
crines	Plaut. Most.,
	Atta epigramm.

Cinna

cummi

t Do these belong to the 'Lucil. ii' series, possibly with clipeus (cf. gladius p. 208 M.)?

" Should this lemma stand before cortex, below?

#### D-SECTION.

203 dorsum Plaut. Mil. decorem M. Tull. Deor. Nat. II

despectus M. Tull. Off. II dominatio M. Tull. Rep. I

(bis) M. Tull. pro debitum Planc.

diluvium Lucr. V, Horat. C. IV

#### E-SECTION.

### Lucretius.

Lucr. I (bis) 204 eventus

Accius ii.

Acc. Neopt. error

#### Lucilius i.

epulum Lucil. Sat. XIII ervum Varr. Long. Fug.

F-SECTION.

#### Gloss, i.

frontem Titin, Setina

#### Lucretius.

205 finem Lucr. I funis Lucr. II fretum Lucr. VI

#### Accius i.

206 favor Acc. Oenom. fetus v Virg. Buc. VII frenos Virg. A. VIII, Acc.

#### Pomponius.

Lucil. III, Sall. forum I, Pomp.Petitor

Alph. Adverb.

frigus x Varr.CrasCredo

#### Lucilius ii.

fulmentum y Lucil. XXVIII famulatio Cic. de Amic.

# Sisenna.

Sis. Hist. IV 207 fluvius

Cicero vii.

flexus Cic. Orat.

G-SECTION.

Plautus i.

guttur Plaut. Mil. glor.

Lucilius i.

genu Lucil. Sat. IV gelu Afran. Epist.

# Varro i, Virgil.

208 grando Virg. G. I, Varr. Trih. Trip.

(?) Lucilius ii.

gladius z Lucil.

Varro ii.

ganeum Varr. Sesq.

#### Gloss. v.

Laber. Fullon., grues Virg.G.I, Lucil. Sat. IV

Lucr. II greges "

#### H-SECTION.

horrea Calidius in Q. Gell.

I-SECTION.

#### Lucilius i.

intiba Lucil, Sat. Vand XX

Perhaps inserted from Virgil list along with extra-quotation to frenos.

x Cf. 139. 9 s.v. medulitus.
y Have this and the preceding lemma been transposed?
cf. clipeus, p. 196 M. a Recurs in Book II, p. 80 a Recurs in Book II, p. 80 M. 26 in same series.

cero	
	IV.

209 interitus M. Tull. Verrin. frument. (II, iii)

(?) Gloss. iii-v.

insomnium Caecil. Ploc. intestinum Varr. Marcopo-

lis

ingressus M. Tull. in Oratore perfecto

(Orat. II)

iocus Laev. Protesil.

L-SECTION.

Gloss, i.

210 lentem Titin.

Plautus i.

lux Plaut. Aul. lucrum Plaut. Pers. labium Plaut. Stich.

Accius ii.

lacerti Acc. Atreus

(?) Virgil.

211 loca Virg. A. I, Naev. Bell. Pun. VI

(?) Gloss. iii.

lapides Enn. (Ann.)

Varro iii.

luxuria Varr. Manius

Cicero vi.

lusus M. Tull. Fin. V

Sisenna.

labrusca <sup>b</sup> Virg. Buc. V, Culex

(?) Gloss. iv.

liba

Nigid. de Dis

Varro iv.

212 lupinum Varr. R.R. I 13

Gloss. v.

lympha Lucil. licentiam Laber. Pauper-

tas

latrina Laber. Compital., Lucil. VI,

XI

X.1

lutum Claudius Ann., Cic. Epist. ad

Hirt.

lanitium Laber. Pauper-

tas, Virg. G. III

M-SECTION.

Plautus i.

mercatus Plaut. Trin., Plaut. Amph.

Accius ii.

213 melos Acc. Bacch.

Lucilius i.

medimnum Lucil. Sat. XV

Varro i.

margaritum Varr. Pap. pap. and Hecatombe

Lucilius ii.

214 messem Lucil. XXVII mendum M. Tull. Verr.

(II, ii) Lucil.

Gloss. iii.

metus Naev. (Bell. Pun.), Enn.

(Ann.)

Varro ii.

murmur Varr. Sexag.

(?) Gloss. v.

mundus Lucil. XVI miseria Laber. Carcer

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm b}$  Cf. 449. 13 s.v. *labra*. The lemma came from a note on Sisenna Hist. IV fr. 103 P.

N-SECTION.

Lucilius ii.

nundinae Lucil. XXVI

Gloss. iii.

215 nasus

Lucil. VII, Lucil. XXII Enn. (Ann.)

nepos nuntius

Varro iii.

nervi Varr. "Ονος λύρας novalia Virg. G. I

O-SECTION.

Plautus i.

obsequium Plaut. Asin.

Lucilius i.

216 ostrea

Lucil. Sat. IX, XIII and III

(?) Gloss. iii-v.

oves

Varr. Rer. Hum. XXII (et alibi)

obsidio

Enn. (Ann.)

P-SECTION.

Gloss, i.

Varr. Gallus vel putei

Fund.

Cic. Fin. II piscatio 217 pulvis Enn. VIII Ann. posticam

Titin. Velit., Titin. Fullones,

Lucil. VIII

Plautus i.

Plaut. Aul. 75, partus

276, and Truc.

218 praesepia Plaut. Curc. 228

panis Plaut. Curc. 367

Possibly from a note on Virg. A. I 703.

pingue est o Nov. Tripert. perdix Varr. rand.

Lucretius.

palpebrum Lucr. IV

(?) Novius

pannus Nov. Tabellaria purpurissum Nov. Sanniones

(?) Accius i.

permities d Acc. Melan.

219 palumbes Lucil. XIV. Plaut. Bacch..

Pomp. Dives

Lucilius i.

pigror (pigret Lucil. Sat. X Enn. (Ann.) XVI, Accius

Clytaem.)

Varro i.

Varr. Flaxt. pali

Cicero ii.

M. Tull. Deor. periculum Nat. II

Afranius.

paratio Afran. Privig.

Lucilius ii.

penus e Lucil.

220 polypus Lucil. XXIX

Gloss. iii-v.

Caecil. Ploc. paupertas Varr. Admipapaver rand.. Plaut.

(Trin.)

Plaut. Cornic. pilleus Lucil. prosecta

XIV. Varr. Rer. Div.

XIV

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> From note on Plaut. Curc. 367?
<sup>d</sup> Should this lemma follow palpebrum, above? Or does it come from the note on serviti Acc. Clytaem. ap. Non. 226. 10?

64		Nonius A	Aarcellus'
	pedis pluvia	Plaut. Vid. Laber. Late Loq.	simil
22I		Munatius	
	propago <sup>f</sup> patibulum	Enn. (Ann.) Licin. Rer. Rom. XXI.	scher
		Plaut. Carbon.	225 scrob
	R-Sec	CTION.	syngı
	Lucr	etius.	
	rictus	Lucr. V and Titin.	silex spica
	(2) Afr	anius.	
	rogus	Afran. Epist.	226 squal suasi
	Vir	gil.	servi
	rudens	Virg. A. III, Plaut. Rud.	
222	ramentum	Claudius I Plaut. (Bacch.) Corn. Cels.	scutu
	Tere	ence.	sepla
	raptus	Ter. Adelph.	

#### Cicero iv.

M. Tull. Phil. I reditus

#### S-SECTION.

#### Gloss. i.

Sall. Hist. II sexus Enn.Ann.XVII specus 223 strigilim Varr. Bimarc. sortes Virg. (Aen.) III salis Varro socrus Naev. Pellex salum Enn. Hec. Virg. Buc. V sibilum Enn. (Ann.) sagum 224 spari Lucil. sanguis Enn. Hec. subcubonemTitin. Psaltria

le est Titin. Fullones, Naevius Gymnast.

#### Plautus i.

Plaut. Amph. 117 Plaut. Amph. bes (frag.) raphas Plaut. Asin.

#### Lucretius.

Lucr. I M. Tull. Sen.

#### Accius i. ii.

lor Acc. Eurys. iones Acc. Clyt. tus

# Turpilius.

Turpil. Demium urg.

#### Varro i.

Varr. Syneph. and Anthrop.

#### Cicero iii.

stupor g Acc. Erigona M. Tull. Off. I statura 126

# (?) Gloss. iii.

stirpem Enn. Ann. V, Pacuv. Atal., Virg. A. XII

#### Cicero v.

M. Tull. Sen. 227 satio

#### T-SECTION.

#### Gloss. i.

tactus Cic. Tusc. IV tale Titin. Setina

f Recurs in Gloss. v series in Book I, p. 64 M.

g From note on Cic. Off. I 126?

#### Plautus i.

tonitrus Plaut. Amph. Plaut. Asin. and tergum Pseud.

Lucretius.

Lucr. V textus

Accius i.

terriculae Acc. Epinaus.

Lucilius i.

228 torquem Lucil. Sat. XI

Pacuvius.

Pacuv. Perib. timor

Varro i.

Varr. Mut. Mul. tractus

Virgil.

tribulae Virg. G. I 229 torpor h Sall. Hist. I tapete Virg. (A. IX)

Gloss. iii.

tributum Cato Orig. testa

Varro ii.

Varr. Quinq. turdi

Varro iii.

tarditas Varr. Bimarc. tibia Varr. Modius Tartara Virg. VI

U-SECTION.

Plautus i.

Plaut. Aul. uterus Plaut. Mil. glor. 230 venatus

Lucretius.

Lucr. IV vultus

Accius i.

Sis. Hist. III, vulgus

Virg. A. II, Acc.

Eurys.

Plaut. Amph. usus Acc. Oenom.

Lucilius i.

231 vectis i Lucil. Sat. IV

Pomponius.

vepres i Pomp. Porcus

Sallust.

Sall. Hist. I vadum

Virgil.

Plaut. Amph, vespera Virg. G. III

(?) Lucilius ii.

Lucil. utres

Varro ii.

232 vigiliae Varr. Endym.

Cicero vi.

M. Tull. Fin. V victus

BOOK IV, DE VARIA SIGNIFIcatione Sermonum, i.e. a Latin Lexicon.

A-SECTION.

Gloss. i.

Titin. Gemina advorsum (?) Titin. anima Fu'lones

Accius i.

(?) Acc. Melan. 233 aptam and 'Demer.'

Lucilius i.

235 aequales (?) Lucil. Sat. V

h Perhaps comes from the 'Sallust' list and should precede tribulae.

i Have these two lemmas been transposed?

T	urpilius.	244 asperum	(?) Virg. A. IX
236 apertum	(?) Turpil. De-	2000020	263 Virg. A. IX 337
	miurg.	aequare	Viig. A. 1A 337
P	acuvius.	Cice	ro iv.
237 autumar		accommo-	
	and Dulor.	datum	Verr. act. II (i) and in Verr.
altum <sup>k</sup>	(?) Acc. Arm.		frument. (iii)
aditus <sup>k</sup>	Jud. Acc. Medea	Lucil	. ,
		245 aridum	Virg., Plaut.
	ccius iii.	anceps	Lucil. XXIX
238 adtende	re Acc. Diomed. (bis)		(his)
appellar	e <sup>1</sup> M.Tull.Off.III	Glos	s. iii.
(appellere	e Afran. Except.)	aura	Virg.Varr.Eum.
Sallust	. (Cicero i?)	Alph.	Verb.
aemulus	(?) Sall. Hist.	argutari	Enn. Phoen.,
	III, M. Tull. Rep. I		Nov. Exod. Titin. Fullonia
239 argutum		246 attollere	Virg. A. III,
accipere	Virg., etc.		Pacuv. Medus,
240 ardere	Virg.		Pacuv. Arm.
Ci	cero iii.	auscultare	Jud. Pacuv. Chrys.,
acre	(?) M. Tull. Off.	unocurrare	Afran. Sim.,
	Ì (bis)		Priv., Enn. Me-
	Virgil.		lan., Caecil.
241 aer	Virg. G. II 123		Symb., Pomp. Asina
amarum			
	re <sup>m</sup> Virg. A. X 586	Cice	ro v.
ambire	(?) Virg. A. IV 283	adducere aequor	(?) M.Tull. Sen. Virg.
agerere		•	· ·
audacia	Virg. A. V	1	tus ii.
atrum	(?) Virg. A. VI	247 advenire	Plaut. Amph. (?) Plaut. Asin.
alumnos	576 s (?) Virg. A. VI	aestus	(1) Flaut. ASIn.
aidiii10s	595 and 876	Vari	ro ii.
243 agere	(?) Virg. A. VII	l	Varr. Agath.
	100	album	Varr. Sesq.

199

album

Varr. Agath. Varr. Sesq.

k Should these lemmas follow aptam, p. 233 M.?
Inserted here from Cicero v list in suite of extra-quotation from that list

to adtendere?

m Perhaps inserted here along with extra-quotation to ambire from Virg. A.

X 243.

n Cf. gerere, p. 316 M,

#### Gloss. iv. adolere o Virg. (?) Gloss. v. 248 alescere Lucr. II, Laber. Soror. B-SECTION. (?) Lucilius ii. Lucil. XXIX C-Section. Gloss, i. committere (?) Pacuv. Niptra 249 confutare Titin. Setina condere (?) Sall. Catil. bell. colere Virg., etc. cedere Virg., etc. 251 cursus Virg. castigare Virg. 252 carpere Virg. cunctari Virg., etc. Lucr. II, Virg., capere etc. 254 corripere Virg. quassatum Virg. certare Virg. 255 crepare (?) Horat.Carm. comparare Ter. Eun, Ter. Andr., Titin. Gemina 257 componere Virg., etc. calx Lucil. Sat. VII, Virg. A. V callet Caecil. Asot., Acc. Aegisth., Afran. Abducta. Pacuv. Atal., Serenus Opusc. 258 contendere Plaut. Vid., Cic.

Epist.

Virg.

Licin. Macer

#### Accius.

260 cernere Acc. Chrysipp., Epinaus.

Lucil. i.

261 circumferre Lucil. Sat. II

# Turpilius.

262 confidentia Pacuv. Atal. (bis), Turpil. Leucad. and Hetaera

#### Pacuvius.

consternari Pacuv. Perib. and Dulor. 263 curriculus Varr. Epist. ad Jul. Caes.

# Cicero i.

calumnia M. Tull. Rep. III

#### Varro i.

calidum Varr. περί κερ.

#### Cicero ii.

caelum M. Tull. Deor.
Nat. II
contentus Virg., etc.
264 cogere Virg., etc.
265 claudere Virg.

#### Sallust.

citum Virg. Aen. VIII, Sall. Cat. bell.

#### Cicero iii.

citare (?) M.Tull.Off.I

# Virgil.

266 cadere (?) Virg. G. I capessere (?) Virg. A. I

Cass.,

o This lemma recurs in Book I in the Gloss iv series.

	commo- dum <sup>p</sup> candet	Lucil., Plaut. Asin. Virg. A. IV	continens	M. Tull. ad M. Cat., Epist. ad Sen.
267	castum	Virg. A. VI	Lucili	ino ii
•	censere q	Varr. Capr.		
		Proel., Acc. Eurys., Naev.	274 curatum conducere	Lucil. XXX Lucil. XXX. and XXIX
		Poen. bell. VI, Cass. Hem.	concele-	
		Hist. II, Quad-	brare	Lucil. XXX
		rig. Ann. VI	275 credere	Lucil. XXVIII
	coicere q	Virg. A. II 544,	•	(bis)
		Afran. Sim.		(?)Lucil,XXVII Lucil, XXVII
		(bis), Matert.	captare	(?) Lucil. XXVI
		and Incend.		
268	contingere	Virg. A. II 239,		ss. iii- <b>v</b> .
		M. Tull. (Tusc.) V, Enn. Thyest.	276 competere	Sall. Hist. I
	conferre	(?) Virg. A. IX		
	content	44 and 690	D-SE	CTION.
	confectum	(?) Virg. A. XI	Glo	ss. i.
		85 and 823	damnare	(?) Titin. Velit.
	<b></b>		277 delicere	Titin. Quint.
_		ence.	defendere	Virg. Buc. VII,
269	concedere			Enn. Ach.
		Hec. and Adelph.	delica	Titin. Quint.
270	consequi	M. Tull. Epist.	Plau	itus i.
-,-	compodur	ad Caes. I (et	278 delenitus	M. Tull. ad
		alibi) r	270 delemens	Cass. I and
	conserere	Virg.		Plaut. Amph.
	convenire	(?) Ter. Eun.	degere	Plaut. Aul. 165
		and Phorm.		and Epid.
27	r caedere 2 quatere	(?) Ter. Andr. (?) Ter. Eun.	dare	Virg., etc.
21.	z quatere	(1) Tel. 15ull.	279 deponere	(?) Plaut. Aul.
	Cic	ero iv.	destitui	575 Naev. Gymnast.
	constat	(?) M. Tull. ad		•
		Caes. iun. II	Acc	cius i.
27	3 constituer	e (?) M. Tull. in	280 dedicare	Acc. Alphes.
	11:	Verr. act. II i	Pom	ponius.
	colligere	(?) M. Tull. in Verr. act. II ii	1	(?) Pomp. 'Pis-
		and Phil. VI	dicere	tores'
		wild I IIII. V I		

P Possibly inserted here in suite of extra-quotations to capessere from Plautus

a Do these lemmas come from the 'Alph. Verb.' list? r See below, section vii,

		Dictionary of R			
	Accius ii.				
281	dignatus	Acc. Neopt.			
	Lucil	lius i.			
	dominus	Lucil. Sat. VI			
	Turp	oilius.			
282	deliberare	Turp. Philop.			
	Sall	lust.			
	discrimen	(?) Sall. Hist. I			
	Vir	gil.			
	duci	(?) Virg. Buc.			
284	differre	(?) Virg. G. III			
	durum	(?) Virg. G. IV			
	decernere	Virg., etc.			
286	dimissum				
	<b>3</b> * •	320 Virg. A. III 475			
	dignari	Virg. A. 111 475			
-0-	discere	Virg. A. V			
207	defunctum	Virg. A. VI 83			
		and 306			
	Tere	ence.			
	distrahere	(?) Ter. Phorm.			
	dicare	and Virg. A.VII M. Tull. Epist. ad Caes. I			
	detrahere	ad Caes. I (?) Ter. Heaut.			
		o iv.			
		~ - 7 1			

M.Tull. in Verr. 288 despicere act. II i. deicere M.Tull. in Verr. act. I, Phil. I and ad Caes. iun. II

# Lucilius ii.

289 deductum 8 Lucil. XXX and XXVII deferre Lucil. XXIX destinare Lucil. XXIX docere Lucil. XXIX

(?) Alph. Verb. 290 deligere Plaut. Curc., Titin. Prilia

> (?) Alph. Adverb. dextrum Virg.

#### Gellius.

deprecor (=Gell.VII. xvi)

### Cicero vii.

divortium Virg. A. IX, Cic. de Or. IIÍ

#### E-SECTION.

Plautus i. (? **G**loss. i.) (?) Plaut. Aul. exigere and Capt. 291 elidere (?) Plaut. Rud. 292 exanclare (?) Plaut. Stich.

Accius i. and ii. (? Gloss. i.) eliminari Enn. Med. exul, Acc. Phoen. and Meleag.

# Cicero i.

elidere M. Tull. Rep. II 293 excipere (?)M.Tull. Rep. ÌÝ

#### Sallust.

evadere (?)Sall. Jug. bell. 56 (?) Virg.G. I 175 294 explorare t exercere (?)Sall. Jug.bell. 71 and M. Tull. Off. I

# Virgil.

295 equitem Virg. G. III 116 exterritum Virg. G. III434 experiri (?) Virg. A. I

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> The example from Cic. Rep. I may be inserted from 85. 17. t Should this lemma follow exercere?

296	exire	(?) Virg. A. II	1	F-S	ECTION.
	,.	496	l	Glo	oss. i.
	expedire	(?) Virg. A. III	1	felix	Virg.
		378 and II 632	302	fastigium	Virg.G. II, Varr.
<b>297</b>	enixa	Virg. A. III 327	"		R.R. I
	efferre	and 391 (?) Virg. A. V	ł	ferre	Virg. etc.
	enerie		303	fluere	Virg.
208	explere	424 and 443 (?) Virg. A. VI		fatum	Virg. A. VII
290	educere	(?) Virg. A. X			293
	excutere	(?) Virg. A. XI	304	fatigare	Virg.
	OROLLO-0	(') '	l	foeduni	Virg. A. VII
	Ter	ence.	1		618, Ter. Eun.
			1	factio	Titin. Setina
299	exponere	(?) Ter. Heaut.		ferox	Titin. Fullon.
		629	305	fama	Virg. A. IV,
	exornare	(?) Ter. Heaut.		fantin	Ter. Adelph.
		950 and Eun.	300	fortis facessere	(?) Plaut. Mil.
	۵.	•		lacessere	Enn. Ann. I, Enn. Eum.,
	Cice	ero iv.			Titin. Gemina
	explicare	M. Tull. in Verr.			Tim. Gemma
		act. (Div.)		Accia	ıs i. ii.
			207	fatiscere	
	Lucil	ius ii.	307	ferus	(?) Acc. Medea
300	exui	(?)Lucil. XXIX		fuga	(?)Acc. Teleph.
	excidere u		308	frigit	Acc. Meleag.
		XII	3	6	(bis) (friguttire
	eiectum	Lucil. XXIX	[ 		(bis) (friguttire Plaut. Cas.)
(	exultare *	Lucil. XXX, M.			•
		Tull. Rep. II		Luci	lius i.
		and frag. inc.		fingere	(?) (Lucil. Sat.)
	eligere	Lucil. XXIX		Ü	Ϋ́ΙΙΙ
•	excludere	Lucil. XXVII			
•	excidere,			Sali	lust.
	dissentire		309	facinus	Sall. Cat. bell.
	(300. 18)	Lucil. XXVII			2 and 23
		i		furtum	(?)Sall. (Hist.) I
	Cice	o v.		fiducia	Sáll. (Hist.) ÍI
е	xpectare	M. Tull. Off. II		fatigare	M.Tull.Off.III,
·	pocumo	Tum Om II			Virg. A. I 280
	Plaut	us ii.		Vir	gil.
e.	xpetere	Plaut. Amph.		frigus	(?) Virg. Buc.
C.	"bereic	174 and 495		gus	VIII
		-14 4473			4 4 1 1

u Should this lemma follow explicare?
x Perhaps from note on insultare Lucil. XXIX. (ap. Non. 330. 20).

311	ferire	(?) Virg. Buc.	Sal	lust.
312	fovere fetum	IX (?) Virg. A. I 18 (?) Virg. A. I 51	hiare	Sall. Hist. IV, Virg. G. II 508
J	fasces	(?) Virg. G. III	Vi	rgil.
	fundere	(?)Virg. A. I 192	319 horrendum	(?) Virg. G. II 387
		ius ii.	haurire	(?) Virg. G. III
313	filum	Virg. A. X and Lucil. XXIX	_	and IV 426
	flagitium	Lucil. XXIX	320 honor	(?) Virg. G. IV 326
	Cice	ro v.	T.C-	
	fides	M. Tull. Hort.		CTION.
	Plaut	us ii.		Plautus i?)
		Plaut. Aul.	invitare	(?) Virg. G. I 302, Plaut.
	incere.	11444 1141.		302, Plaut. Amph.
	G-SE	CTION.	321 iuxta	(?) Sall. Jug.
	Glos	ss. i.	İ	bell., Plaut.
	grave	(?) Titin. Psalt. (graviter, Caecil.	322 insolens z	Trin. (?) Ter. Andr., Pac. Atal.
6		Ploc.) Titin, Velit.	Name	T
310	grassari garrulae	Varr. Peripl. I		. <b>Lyc</b> . Naev. Lyc.
	Pacu	vius.	Acc	ius i.
	gemini	Virg., Pacuv. Herm.	323 immane	
	gerere y	Virg.	Pomp	onius.
	Cicer	o iii.	intestatus	Pomp. Pictores
	gradus	M. Tull. Off. I	Acci	us ii.
	•		invadere	Acc. Atham.
	Lucili		I noil	ius i.
317	gestire	Virg.G. I, Lucil. XXX	324 iubere	
		212121	•	
	H-Sec	CTION.		ro i.
	Glos	ss. i.	-	M. Tull. Rep.
	herba	Virg.		ro i.
212	habere habitare	Virg. etc. Varr. Serm. Lat.		Varr. Syneph.,
310	Habitale	III	impucic	Acc. Philoct.

Possibly belongs to Virgil series and should follow gradus.
Cf. insolum, 'insolitum' in 'Gloss. i' series, 124. 19.

	ilico a	Pacuv. Medus,	Lucil	ius ii.
		Caecil. Noth.	330 immittere	Lucil. XXX
		Nicas., Turpil	inducere	Lucil. XXIX,
		Leuc. Naev.		XXX, XXVII
		Bell. Poen. VI, Acc. Eurys.,	insultare	and XXVI Lucil. XXIX
		Hemina Hist. I	interficere	Lucil. XXIX
225	ignoscite	Varr. Gloria	memer	and XXVIII
3-3	iter	Ter. Hec.	interpellare	Lucil. XXVIII
			331 ire 1	Lucil. XXVIII
	Sall	ust.	insigne	Lucil. XXVII
	innocens	Sall. Jug.	Plaut	us ii.
	Vir	gil.	inpedire	Plaut. Amph.
	indulge <b>re</b>	(?) Virg. G. II	LeSec	TION.
	8	276 and 344		ss. i.
326	inane	(?) Virg. G. III	laevum	Virg.
		170	lac	Titin. Psalt.
	iacet	(?) Virg. G. III 354 and 343	legere	(?) Titin. Velit.
327	improbum	(?) Virg. G. III	Plau	
<i>.</i>		430	333 lustra	Plaut. Asin.
	iac <b>e</b> re	(?) Virg. G. IV	linguere	Virg.
		294	limare	Plaut. Bacch.
	iactari	(?) Virg. A. I	334 liquidum	(?) Plaut. Cas.
228	involvere	227 and 29 (?) Virg. A. II	335 laudare	Plaut. Capt.
320	interpres	Virg. A. III 359	lustrare	(?)Plaut. Pseud.
	c.pres	and IV 608	No	vius.
	imponere	Virg. A. IV 453	336 limen	Nov. Macc. exul
	:	and 639	Acci	us ii.
	intentum	Virg. A. V 136 and 137	levare	(?) Acc. Meleag.
320	imago	Virg. A. VII	337 lautum	(?) Acc. Stas.
3-7		179		vel Trop.
	increpat	(?)Virg. A. VIII	Lucilius i	, Cicero i.
		527	lentum	(?) Lucil. Sat. I,
	Cice	ro iv.		and M. Tull.
	invehi	M. Tull. ad		Rep. V
		Caes. iun. III		us iii.
	intend <b>e</b> re	M. Tull. de	'locum, de	
		suppl. (Verr. II,	cus'(341.	
		v)	16)	Acc. Diom.

<sup>&</sup>quot; Has this lemma been inserted here from the 'Alph. Adverb.' list in suite of the extra-quotation to *imbuere* from Acc. Philoct. (taken from the 'Alph. Verb.' list)?

	Cice	ro iii.		Virgi	i1.
	languor <sup>b</sup>	M. Tull. Off. I	molle	(i	P) Virg. G. III
339	longum	123 (?) M. Tull. Off. I 69	347 mirari	V	11 and II 470 Virg. G. III 49 and IV 215
	luxuria	M. Tull. Off. I	micare	: 1	Virg. G. III 84 nd A. I 90
340	laxum	M. Tull. Off. I	348 mitter	e (i	?) Virg. G. III 23 and A.I 202
	Vir	gil.	manda	re (	(?) Virg. A. III
34 I	locandum laetum lassum	(?) Virg.A.I 427 (?) Virg.A.I 590 Virg. A. IX	349 matur metus	um (ř V	Yirg. A. V Virg. A. VII 60 nd VI 276
	(?) <b>G1</b> o	ss. iii.	maner	e (i	?) Virg. A. VII 96
	locus	Acc. Eurys., Acc. Diom.	350 monst	rum ° V	7irg. A. III 59 and 658
	M-SE	CTION.	Cicero	iv, L	ucilius ii.
(?) Gloss. i.		macul		M. Tull. Verr.	
	(macte	Virg.A. IX, Cic. Tusc. I)		V	ct. I, de suppl. Verr. (II v) and Lucil. XXX
	Plau	tus i.			
	mactare modicum mitis mater	Plaut. Amph. Plaut. Bacch. Plaut. Mil. Plaut. Men.	L metiri manic maesti	ae I	s ii. Lucil. XXX Lucil. XXX Lucil. XXIX
	Pomp	onius.	arr mutar		bis) Lucil. XXVI
344	merum	Pomp. Piscatores	351 mutar		Lucil. XXVI ter)
	Luci	lius i.		Cicero	v.
	meret	(?) Lucil. Sat.	mover		M.Tull. Off. III
	37	221		Plautu	
345	medica-	ro i.	medita		Ter. Andr., Plaut. Amph.
	mentum minutum malignum	Varr. περὶ ἐξαγ. Cic. Fin. I Virg.		N-Sect	
	_	_	,	?) <b>Gl</b> os	
346	moliri	ero iii. (?) M.Tull.Off.I	nobile		nobilitarent, Citin. Prilia)

b Has this lemma been transposed from its proper place after luxuria, below, through a scribe's confusion of languar with longum?
c Should this lemma follow mandare, above?

	Accius i.		(?) Virgil.		
352	numero	(?) Acc. Oenom.	360	oratores	Virg. A XI
	Pacu			Cicer	o iv.
353	niti	(?) Pacuv. Perib.		occurrere	M. Tull. de
	(?) <b>Glo</b>	i i			suppl. (Verr.II,
		Virg.			• /
	Sall	i de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de		Lucili	
	necessitudo	Sall. Jug. bell.			Lucil. XXIX and XXVI Lucil. XXIX
	Vir				
354	nomen	Virg. A. II Virg. A. V 87	_	Cice	
	nota nudum	Virg. A. V 87 Virg. A. V 871	361	orare	M. Tull. Off.III
	nadam	and 135		Plaut	
	0.0	,		oppido	Plaut. Amph.
	O-SEC			oppetere	Plaut. Asin.
	Gloss. i,	Plautus I. Plaut. Amph.		(?) <b>Gl</b> o	
	occupatus	and Cic. Tusc.		obesum	Laevius Carm.
		V, Titin. Velit.			
	Acc			P-Sec	
356	opinio	(?) Varr. Eum. d,		` '	oss. i.
	obscenum	Acc. Eurys. Acc. Oenom.		proprium	Sis. Hist. IV, Plaut. Cist.
		and Astyan.			(Most.), Virg.,
357		Acc. Antig. Virg.			Ter. Andr.
		J		Plaut	tus i.
	Lucil olim	us 1. Virg. A. I, Lucil.	362	praevertere	Plaut. Amph.
	OHH	Sat. XIX		•	527 and 1068
358	optare	Lucil. Sat. XIX		promittere	Plaut. Rud.
	Turpilius,	Pacuvius.		-	ilius.
	offendere	Turp. Parater,	363	protela <b>re</b> e	(?) Turp. Lemn.
		and Pacuv. Il-		Lucil	ius i.
	۵٠	iona		prodere c	(?) Lucil. Sat. V
A # -		o iii.		Cice	ro i.
359	observare	M. Tull. Off. I 116 (?) M. Tull. Off.   I 149	364		(?) Sis. Hist. IV, M. Tull. Rep. III

d Possibly inserted from 242. 30. Have these two lemmas been transposed?

	Sall	lust.	374 praestrin-	M.Tull. de sign.
	pressum	Virg.	g <b>e</b> re	and Phil II (Verr. II iv, 105)
365	pretium	Liv. Ach., Sall.	poscere h	Varr. Parm.,
366	patibulum	Jug. bell. Sall. Hist. III,	poscore	Virg.
•	-	Titin. Fullon.	Lucil	ius ii.
	Vir	gil.	proferre	M. Tull. Rep.
	petere	(?) Virg.Buc.III	protette	III, Lucil.
367	propter	(?) Virg. G. III		XXVII
	ponere	(?) Virg. G. III	Alph.	Verb.
268	pernix	13 and 403 Virg. G. III 230	pen <b>e</b> trare	Plaut. Trin.
300	permx	and 92	Alnh	Adverb.
	pullum	(?) Virg. G. III	pariter	
	•	389 and 75	pariter	Novius Dec., Titin. Prilia,
	plagae	(?) Virg. A. I		Afran. Omen,
		and IV		Afran. Abducta,
309	putare	(?) Virg. A. VI 33 <sup>2</sup>		Pacuv. Niptr.
370	piare	Virg. A.VI 379,	Plant	tus ii.
37 -	F	153 and 569		Plaut. Asin. 63
	passum <sup>f</sup>	Virg.	posterius	Plaut. Asin. 506
	parcere	(?) Virg. A. VI	_	_
	DOY.	853 (?) Virg. A. VII	(?) <b>G1</b> c	oss. iv.
371	pax praestare	Virg. M. Tull.	paret	Virg.
٠.	•	Off. III 65 and	Cicer	o viii.
		66	portenta	Cic. Tusc. I
	pium <sup>g</sup>	Virg.G.III 513, A. VI 662	_	
272	praecipere	Virg. A. XI 491		3S. V.
312	praccipere	and 328	376 protinus	Afran. Epist.,
	pulsatum	Virg. A. XII		Plaut. Astraba,
	Ter	ence.		Plaut. Curc., Naev. Colax,
				Varr. L. L. VII,
373	producere	314, 402, and		Virg. G. IV,
		Heaut. 144		etc., Sisenna i
	proluvies	Ter. Adelph.		Hist. I, IV, Tu-
		985 and Heaut.		bero Hist. I, Virg. Aen. X,
		294	:	etc.
	Cice	o iv.	378 plaga	Virg. A. VII,
	proiectum	M.Tull. de sign.	1	IV, Pacuv. Atal.
	-	and Phil. IV		Varr. Prom.,
		(Verr. II iv, 21)		Afran. (inc.)
	D	a note on Aon VI a	ar ou tra	Cf signs above

Possibly from a note on Aen. VI 421 or 740.

B Cf. piare, above.

h Cf. rogare, p. 383 M.

Possibly from the 'Sisenna' list.

674

Plaut. Cas.

	parumper	Virg. A. VI,		(?) Glos	s. iii-v.
		Enn. Ann. I (bis)	385	rumor	Sall. Hist. II, Virg. A. VIII, Fenestella Ann.
		CTION.			XXII, Enn. Ann. VII
	Glos				
	restare	Ter.Andr.,Virg. A. IV.		S-Sec	
	religio	Varr. Anthrop.			oss. i.
379	rarum	Virg.	0.0	sublatum	Virg.
.0.	ruere	Virg.	380	sufficit	Virg., etc.
300	rigidum relatum	Virg. Virg. A. XI		suspensum	M.Tull. inVerr. (pro Rabirio)
	TCIAtum	Viig. 11. 221		species	(?) Liv. Aegisth.
	Plaut	tus i.		segne	Virg.
381	reddere		387	saltus	Virg.
		and Most.		subiecere	Virg.
	remi, 'na-			servare	Virg.
	vales pe-	37: A 37	388	supremum	Virg.
	des' <sup>k</sup>	Virg. A. V		saevum	Virg.
	Lucr	etius.	.0.	superare	Virg., etc.
	referre	(?) Lucr. I	309	stratum secundum	Virg. Virg.
		• •	200	submissum	(?) M. Tull. Off.
•		s, Virgil.	390		I 124
382	rimari	Virg. Pacuv.		severum	Virg., etc.
		Atal. and Iliona		solvere	Virg., etc.
	Tere	ence.	391	superbu <b>m</b>	Virg.
	rumpere	(?) Ter. Hec.		stare	(?) Titin. Velit.
	•	and Eun.	392	spi <b>ssu</b> m	Caecil.Dardan.,
	Cias	ro iv.			Titin. Gemina,
. 0					Afran. Incend., Afran. Matert.
383	rogare	M. Tull. Verrin.			
		divin., ad Caes. iun. I and Phil.		Plau	tus i.
		II	393	statim	(?) Plaut. Amph.
	¥	· ••	j		239 and 276
		ius ii.	ļ	superstites	(?) Plaut. Asin.
	remissum	(?) Lucil,XXIX		spurcum	Afran. Divort.,
aΩ.	recipere	(?) Lucil XXIX Lucil XXVIII		Spurcuiii	Plaut. Asin. 807
304	redundare redire	Lucil. XXVIII	304	siccum	Plaut. Asin. 857
			395	seges	(?) Plaut.Aul.45
	(?) <b>Alph</b> .	Adverb 1.	396	sumere	(?) Plaut. Aul.
	****	(2) Emm Am			674

(?) Enn.

drom.

rursus

sufferre

An-

k From note on Plaut. Men. 350. Cf. 461. 31.
Possibly still Lucilius ii. Cf. 165. 9 s.v. reciproca.

(?) Virg. G. II

Phorm.,

126

Ter.

Virg.

397	surgere	Virg. G. I, Sall.		Lucil	ius ii.
		Hist. V		spargere	Lucil. XXIX
	sacrum	(?) Plaut. Poen.	405	signare	Lucil. XXIX
	Acci	us i.			(bis)
<b>3</b> 98	saucii	Acc. Phoen.		Vari	o ii.
	Acci	us ii.		solidi	Varr. Sesq.
	supplicium	(?) Acc. Epig.		Gel	lius.
	Lucil	.,		subnixum	(=Gell. XVII
	Samium				ii. 4 <sup>m</sup> )
	Samuun	and XIII			
	_			T-SEC	CTION.
		nius.		Glos	ss. i.
399	spernere	Enn. Hect. lytr.			Titin. Gemina
	Turp	ilius.	406	tamen	Plaut. Rud.
	-	Turp. Lind. and	•	toga	Titin. Gemina
		Parater.			and Fullon
	Var	ro i.		Plau	tus i.
400	stupidus	Varr. περὶ ἐξαγ.		tollere	(?) Plaut. Poen.
	Sall			Enr	nius.
	suspicere	Sall. Jug.	407		
	Vir	gil.	• •	tempestas	Enn. Hect. lytr. Sall. Jug. Virg. A. IX 114
		(?) Virg.A.I 266	408	trepidare <sup>n</sup>	Virg. A. IX 114
401	summum				and 418
•	spectare	Virg. G. I 158,		Turr	ilius.
-	-	etc.		tangere	
	stringere	(?) Virg.A.VIII		8	metr.
		62	ĺ	17	ro i.
403	succedere				- <del>-</del>
	subit	123 (?) Virg.A.VIII	409	triste	(?) Varr. Trihod. Tripyl.
	Subit	362 and IX 344			
404	secare	Virg. A. X 107			ro ii.
•		and IX 102	410	trahere	
	squalidum	Virg. A. X 314			Nat. II
	Ter	ence.		Vi	rgil.

M. Tull. Phil. X

n Ter. Andr. Virg. A. V 418 Cicero iv.

scitum

sustulit

sedet

tardum

tendere

m The two (one?) Virgil quotations are added by Nonius.

n Perhaps inserted here from the 'Virgil' list along with extra-quotations to tangere from A. IX.

turpe	(?) Virg. G. III
tenerum tenue	51 and 299 Virg. G. III 326 (?) Virg. G. III
tenet	335 (?) Virg. G. IV 321 and 483
tremere trahere	Virg. A. II 199 Virg. A. II 508
temptare taetrum	and II 550 (?) Virg.A.VIII (?) Virg. A. X
	tenue tenet tremere trahere

#### Terence.

torquere (?) Ter. Eun.

#### Cicero iv.

tueri M. Tull. Epist. ad Caes. I, Virg.

### Lucilius ii.

414 tergora (?) Lucil. XXVIII transmittere Lucil. XXVIII

# Plautus ii.

temerarium Plaut. Asin.

#### Varro ii.

tegetes Varr. R.R. I 22 taleas Varr. R.R. I 40

#### U-SECTION.

#### Gloss, i.

volare Ter. Hec.
415 vastum ° (?) Cic. de Or.
(I)

#### Plautus i.

ventus Plaut. Cist. virtus Plaut. Mil. 676 and 728

#### Lucretius.

vesci (?) Lucr. V

# Pomponius.

vola Pomp. Pannuc. Varr. Epitaph.

#### Cicero i.

vanum (?) M. Tull.) Rep. V

# Varro i.

417 vastitas Varr. Prom. Lib.

# Cicero iii.

ultimum (?) M.Tull.Off.I

#### Virgil.

418 urguere (?) Virg. G. II (?) Virg. G. III vincere 289 and 17 (?) Virg A. II vertere (?) Virg. A. IV 419 vindicare (?) Virg. A. VIII usus Virg. A. VI vita Virg. A. VII venire (?) Virg. A. III 420 verrere Virg. A. X via vestigium Virg. A. V

#### Lucilius ii.

volutari Lucil.XXX(bis) vis Lucil. XXVI

# (?) Alph. Adverb.

vix (?) Virg. (Aen.)

# Results of Analysis of Books II-IV.

It is plain from the foregoing analysis that the 're-arranged' books retain the characteristic features of the others, and that their evidence must not be neglected in determining the proper

o Cf. vastitas, below.

sequence of the fragments of lost Republican literature; although some sections of Book III especially are too small to be of service. and in Book IV the attainment of certainty in our analysis is hindered by a good many things. One of these hindrances however may be something of a help. I refer to the way in which a lemma is occasionally broken up in our MSS. For example, the concluding part (256, 36-41) of the lemma comparare (255, 30-256. 41) appears in our MSS. in three portions, separated from the rest of the lemma: viz. vv. 36-37 after 257. 10, vv. 38-39 after 258. 16, vv. 39-41 after 262. 36. The last editor of Nonius, Prof. Lucian Mueller, has made a practice of treating almost every case p of the kind in Book IV as a mere scribal error, and has reunited all these straggling portions with the main body of the lemma. Undoubtedly there was every temptation for a scribe to omit part of the lemmas in this book, for they consist of a number of clauses, each beginning with the same word, e.g. Comparare est sociare, adiungere . . . . Comparare, adaequare . . . . Comparare, componere, machinari, and so on. A scribe's eye would readily wander from the word comparare in one line to the same word a few lines below, with the result that the intervening portion would be omitted. The reviser of the MS. would add the omitted portion in the top or bottom margin of the page; and when the MS. came to be copied, the reviser's addition would be written in a wrong part of the text. In the case of 257. 36-37 Comparare iterum aestimare, etc., the word iterum shews us that these lines must have originally formed part of the whole lemma and could not have been set down by Nonius in the place in which our MSS. offer them, viz. in the middle of the lemma Componere. The text presented by our MSS. is clearly wrong: Componere, lenire. Vergilius Aen. lib. I Sed motos praestat componere fluctus. Comparare iterum aestimare. Accius Epinausimache Proin tu id cui fiat, non qui facias, compara. Componere, disponere, constituere, etc. At the same time it is rash to assume that Nonius never made the mistake of entering one or two meanings of a word from one of his lists in oblivion of the fact that he had entered other meanings of the same word from a previous list. We have already found instances in the

P Not, e.g., elidere p. 291 and 292, dignatus p. 281 and dignari p. 286, plagae p. 368 and plaga p. 378, trahere p. 410 and p. 412. In other books he tolerates these repetitions, e.g. (Book V) fora et fori p. 428 and p. 447.

other books of the same word being entered from different lists at different parts of the book; for, as we have seen, there is practically no indication of Nonius' dictionary having been subjected to any process of revision before publication. And in point of fact one or two of these isolated portions of lemmas in Book IV give clear indication of having been set down by Nonius himself in the place which they occupy in our MSS., for their 'leading-quotation' comes from a list which is precisely the list that should follow in order of sequence at this particular point. Some clear cases of genuine repetitions of this kind I have indicated in the analysis above. Unfortunately it is not possible in each and every case of repetition to obtain clear evidence of genuineness or the reverse.

This leads to another question. How far can we posit a regular order of sequence in Nonius' employment of his various lists. and use this as a means of detecting transpositions and omissions in our MSS.? At first sight there would seem to be no reason why Nonius should not have varied the order in the different books, taking up one list or another as his fancy directed him. But when we look at the actual analysis of the whole work, we are struck with the great regularity with which the lists follow each other; first the 'Gloss. i.' list, with its characteristic quotations from Titinius, &c., then the 'Plautus i' list, then the 'Lucretius' list, then the others in the order in which I have enumerated them on pp. 7 sqq., and finally the 'Varro v' list with quotations from Varro's 'Vita Populi Romani' and 'Catus.' That Nonius should have omitted occasionally to consult one or more of his lists is also likely enough on a priori considerations. But how far do the facts attest this? It would of course be absurd to regard every case of absence of representatives of this or that list from this or that book as a proof that something had been omitted in the archetype of our MSS. In Book X, De Mutatis Conjugationibus, there is hardly opportunity for the use of list no. 28 (from a Glossary of Adverbs); in Book XI, De Indiscretis Adverbiis, no. 27 (from a Glossary of Verbs) could not well be represented. We cannot be surprised that in this or that book (e.g. Book XVIII, de Genere Ciborum, Book XIII, de Genere Navigiorum) Nonius found nothing available in certain of his lists; and indeed we can see from his use of Gellius' 'Noctes Atticae' how capricious and superficial was his selection even from ample materials. We need not wonder if in Book I he seems to take from Virgil a word

here and a word there so as to make a small alphabetical sequence, or if in Book II, S-Section (172-3), the use of Plautus (i.e. 'Plautus i') is limited to a few words ending in -tudo. Often indeed the absence of a list is more apparent than real. Nos. 2 ('Plautus i') and 41 ('Varro v'), which generally shew themselves near the beginning and at the end of a book, are not really absent from Book XIX, de Genere Armorum. From the first Nonius took catapulta (Plaut. Capt.), from the second, rorarii (Varro V.P.R. III), but finding these lemmas already entered, the first from list no. 1, the second from list no. 9, he merely appended the quotation from Plaut. Capt. and the quotation from Varro V.P.R. III to the quotations which he had already entered from list no. 1 (Plaut. Curc., Titinius Setina) and no. 9 (Lucil. VII, Lucil. X). The extra-quotations in a book thus attest the use of a list which has failed to supply the leading-quotation of any lemma. That these extra-quotations were accumulated as Nonius went through his various lists, is certain. For they follow the same order as the lists themselves. Suppose the first extra-quotation to be from list no. 2 ('Plautus i'), the next will be from list no. 3 ('Lucretius'), or, if Lucretius fails to supply a suitable quotation, from the next list, and so on. Now this method of procedure seems to help us to judge rightly the cases of abnormal sequence of the lists. If in any particular book the order of the lemmas with their primary quotations violates the normal sequence observed by Nonius in his use of his lists, and if the order in which the extra-quotations present themselves shews precisely the same deviation, then we can rest assured that the deviation i sdue to Nonius himself, who, for some reason or other, took up one list before, instead of after, another. But if the extraquotations in the book follow the normal order, then we must examine whether the order of the lemmas has not been transposed by some accident in the transmission of the text, such as the detachment of a leaf or the omission (and subsequent insertion at a wrong place) of the contents of a page.

This new clue to the textual criticism of the 'Compendiosa Doctrina' must therefore be made available before we attempt to apply the knowledge we have already gained by the examination of the leading quotations of the lemmas. We must examine the extra-quotations too. To go through the extra-quotations of all the books would take too much space. I shall content myself with giving as a specimen the analysis of the extra-quo-

tations of Book I and of the other Books (excluding II-IV) where the number of extra quotations is sufficiently large to make an analysis profitable.

# v. The extra-quotations q in Books I, V-X.

Boo	к І.		Rep. IV, (15)
ı senium	(5) Acc. Epinaus., (6) Pomp.		Varr. Est mod., (33) Varr. Mo-
	Praec. post., (9) Lucil. Sat. XV, (11)Turp.Dem.,	cinaedi	dius (9) Lucil. Sat. I, (33) Varr. "Ovos
	(12) Pac. Perib. (aetas mala (5) Acc.Amph.,(11) Turp. Philop.,		λύρας (3) Lucr. II, (19) Afran. Susp.,(22) Virg.
	(12) Pac. Perib., (19) Afran. Vop.)	pelicis	(this word recurred in no.
3 velitatio	(2) Plaut. Men., (11) Turp. Lind., (19) Afran. Priv., (27?) Caecil.		32 and Nonius re-wrote the paragraph with the help of Gell. IV iii. 3)
phrygiones	Pausim. (2?) Plaut. Men,(15) Varr. Cost.	calvitur <sup>r</sup>	(5) Acc. Eurys., (9) Lucil. Sat. XVII, (12) Pac. Dulor., (18)
4 tolutim	(7)Nov.Gallin., Macc. ex., (9) Lucil. Sat. VIII, (15) Varr. Trih.	7 frigere	Sall. Hist. III (31) Varr. Virg. div., (33) Varr. 'Ονος λύρας
	trip., (28?) Pomp. Dec. full., (31) Varr. Agath.	8 tricae	(9) Lucil. Sat. XI, (11) Turp. Demiurg.,(19?) Afran. Epist.,
capulum	(7) Nov. Papp. praet.,(9)Lucil. Sat. II, (15)	9 mutus	(31) Varr. Geront. (5) Acc. Epi-
5 temulenta	Varr. Cosm. (13) M. Tull.	10 inlex et exlex	naus. (9) Lucil. Sat.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>q</sup> To save space I indicate by numerals, not by the titles hitherto used, the lists from which the extra-quotations have come. Thus the number '(1)' represents 'Gloss. i'; the number '(2)' represents 'Plautus i,' etc. See the table of lists on p. 7. I do not take account of single extra-quotations, where these may have come from a note on the line which forms the leading-quotation.

The two quotations from Pac. Medus come from the note on Plaut. Cas. 169.

		II, (15) Varr. Sciam., (25) Lu-	17	adulatio	(20) Cic. Off. I, (27?)Lucr.,Acc.
		cil. XXX, (26?) Caec. Harpaz., (36) SisennaIV,		manducones	Prom. (25?)Lucil.,(33) Varr. Bimarc.
	lurcones	(38?) M. Tull. pro Clu. (9) Lucil. Sat.	18	delirare	(25) Lucil. XXVI, (30) Plaut. Amph.
	larcones	V, (31) Varr. Eum. (lurcare		rutrum	(9) Lucil. Sat. IX, (15) Varr.
		(9) Lucil. Sat. II, (27?) Pompon. Syr.)		nebulones	Marcop. (9) Lucil. Sat. XIV, XX, (14?)
I 2	vestispici	(19)Afran.Vop., (35?) Varr.			Afran. Epist., (15) Varr. Pap.
	suppilare	Papp. (27?) Caecil. Naucl., Pomp.	19	evannetur	pap., (31) Varr. Geront. (9) Lucil. Sat.
13	crepera	Sarc. (5)Acc.Phoen.,	_	våfrum	VII, IX, (40) Varr. R.R. I
		Teleph., (9) Lucil. Sat. V, (12) Pac.Dulor., (30)			(13) M. Tull. Rep. III, (19) Afran. Divort.
T.4	extorris	Plaut. Asin., (31) Varr. Myst. (11) Turp. Lemn.,	20	clepere	Plaut. Pseud. s, (13) M. Tull. Rep. IV, (12)
14	CATOTTIS	(18) Sall. Jug. bell., (22) Virg. Aen. IV			Pac. t Herm., (15) Varr. Octog.
15	enoda	(10) Enn. Teleph., (11) Turp. Demetr.,		cernuus	(22) Virg. X, (25) Lucil. Sat. XXVII, (41)
		(12) Pacuv. Perib., (34) M. Tull. Fin. V, (41) Varr. V. P. R.	21	caries	Varr. V.P.R. I (11) Turp. Leuc., (19) Afran. Priv.
16	lactare	Î (12?) Pacuv.	22	gliscit	Acc. Aeneadaeu, (12) Pac. Perib.,
		Iliona, (27?) Caec. Hyp. Rastr., Acc. Alcm.,(33)Varr.			(18) Sall. Hist. III, (22) Virg. (Aen.) XII, (29) M. Tull. Hort.,
	succussare	"Ονος λύρας, (39) Cic. Tusc. IV (9) Lucil. IV, XV	23	moenes	(30)Plaut.Asin. (18) (Sall. Jug. bell.), (25) Lu- cil. XXVI

s From a note on the line of Accius?

t Should this precede the Cicero-quotation?

u From note on Turpil. Philop., the leading-quotation.

	procacitas	(23) Ter. Hec., (27?) Liv.	34 P	raestringere	Sen., (31) Varr.
24	portitores	Aegisth. Plaut. Men. x, (20)M.Tull.Off. I, (23) Ter. Phorm., (30)	37 in	mp <b>e</b> rtire	Andab., (34) Cic. Fin. IV (27?) Nov. De- cuma, M. Tull. Rep.V, M. Tull.
		Plaut. Asin., Virg. VI, (31) Varr. Myst.	40 St	ıpersedere	ad Hirt. V (36) Sis. Hist. IV
27	exodium	(31) Varr. Таф.	43 vi	iritim	(30) Plaut. Aul., (41) Varr.
28	compedes	Varr. Flaxt. 2, (31) Varr. Parm., Varr. Sesq.	c	oncinnare	V.P.R. I (34) M. Tull. Fin. IV, (39) id.
29	pedetemptim		51 la	ievum	Acad. I (26) or (38) Enn. Ann. III
	mediocritas	Caelius.Ann.VI (25) Lucil. XXVII, (28?)	53 <b>v</b> o	estibula identes	(37) Cic. Orat. (38?) Laber. Paupert.
		Ter. Andr. (39) Cic. Tusc. III	54 re	ecepticium	(37) Cic. de Or.
30	dirum	(29) M. Tull. Sen.	55 a	rcera	(35?) Varr. Geront.
30	exordium	M.Tull. Hort. a, (25) Lucil. XXIX, (26?)	C	olinam	Plaut. Most. °, (41) Varr. V.P.R. I
	inons	Cic. Tim., (33) Varr. "Ovos λύρας	56 ir	nfans	Acc. Atham f, (37) Cic. de Or.
	inops	Virg. G. I <sup>b</sup> (23) Ter. Adelph., (29) M. Tull. Off. II	66 p	oolitiones raeficae	III (41?) Varr. (41) Varr. V.P.R. IV
31	sudum	Plaut. Mil. c, (25) Lucil. XXIX	67 p	oroletarii	(41) Varr. V.P.R. I
	irritare	Virg. X <sup>d</sup> , Sall. Hist. I <sup>d</sup> , (25)		Booi	x V.
		Lucil. XXVIII, (30) Plaut. Amph., (31)	422	horrendum et horri- dum	(5) Acc. Medea, (9) Lucil. Sat. XVI, (13) M.
		Varr. Sesq.	I		Tull. Rep. I,

From a note on the Cic. Rep. passage? From a note on the line of Plaut. Asin.?

From a note on the leading-quotation?

From a note on Virg. Aen. VIII 100?

From a note on the leading-quotation?

From a note on the leading-quotation?

From a note on the line of Varr. Modius, the leading-quotation?

Possibly inserted from 416. 14.

		IV, (35 A) Varr. Epist. ad Caes., (36) Sisenna	441 festinare et properare	Virg. IV, id. Aen. II k
	. 1	Hist. IV	Воон	k VI.
423	pudet et piget	(8) Acc. Neopt., Acc. Androm., (11) Turp. De-	455 rostrum	(7) Nov. Paedium, (9) Lucil.
		metr., (12) Pac. Dulor.,(18)Sall. Jug. bell., (31)		Sat. V, IX, (15) Varr. Peripl. II, Varr. Serr.
		Varr. Parm.	rictum	(6) Pomp. Prostib., (9) Lucil.
425	fors et for- tuna	(9) Lucil. Sat. XIII, (35 A) Varr. Epist. ad		Sat. III, (15) Varr. Pap. pap.
		Fuf.	457 catuli	(3) Lucr. V, (9)
	ferus et fero	x (18) Sall. Jug. bell., (22) Virg.		Lucil. Sat. IV, VII
	anticus et antiquior	Aen. II, III (13) M. Tull. Rep. I, (24) M.	BOOK VII (I) SECT	ACTIVE VOICE
	-	Tull. ad Caes.	467 aucupavi	(5) Acc. Asty., Acc. Medea
427	priores et primores	(11) Turp. Demetr. <sup>g</sup> , (?) Varr.	vagas	SerenusOpusc <sup>1</sup> , (?) Pacuv. Me-
		Arm. iud. g, Lucil. Sat. XX,		dus, Acc. Bacch., Turp. Leuc., (5)
		(19)Afran.Vop., (29) M. Tull.		Acc. Tereus, Acc. Medea,
		Hort., (37) id. de Or.		(10) Enn. Hect.
429	urbs et	(12) Pacuv.		lytr.,(12)Pacuv. Perib., (15)
	civitas	Atal., (13) M. Tull. Rep. I,		Varr. Pseud.
		II, (36) Sisenna		Apoll., (31) Varr. Herc. t. f.
431	merx et mercatura	(31) Varr. Sexag., (?) Se-	468 meret	(11) Turp. Philop., Turp. Het.
	mercatura	renus Opusc h,	auspicavi	(27?) Atta Lu-
		(39) Cic. Tusc. V, (38?) et de Off.		cubr., Caecil. Ploc., Naev. Bell. Poen. IV
433	iuventus et	(22) Virg. G.	469 auguro	(27?) Enn. Me-
	iuventa	III, Varr. Ti-		lan., Pacuv. Chrys., Cic. ad
	morata et	(29) M. Tull.		Calvum, Virg.
	morosa	Sen., (30) Plaut. Aul.		A.VII, M. Tull. Rep. IV

g Perhaps from notes on the two Lucilius passages.

h See section vii.

l Inserted from 123, 6?

k These Virgil-quotations may have been added by Nonius himself. See section vii.

l See section vii.

	cunctant	Enn. Ambr. m, (10) Enn. Hect.			(5) Acc. Oenom., (8) Acc.
	contempla	Danae, (27?) Titin. Fullon.	483	lacte	Meleag., (11) Turp. Thrasyl. (26?) Caecil. Titthe, (31)
471	populat	Enn. Medea, (30) Plaut. Asin. (27?) Caecil. Asot., Enn.		mansuetem	leag., (33) Varr.
		Ambr., Quadrig., Acc. Astyan., (36) Sis. Hist. IV		quaesti	Novius <sup>o</sup> , Ter. Hec. o, (6) Pomp. Pistor., (11)Turp.Dem-
(II	) Passive V	OICE SECTION.			iurg., Turp. Het., (26) or
477	manduca- tur	(9) Lucil. Sat. IV, XIV, (19) Afran. Fratr.			(38) Caecil. Faener., (41)
	rixat	(15) Varr. Serr., (40) Varr. R.R.		tumulti	Varr. Catus Ter. Andr. P, (6) Pomp. Piscat., (8) Acc. Aen.
	adiutatur	(19) Afran. Inim., (25)			vel Dec., Acc. Nyct.
478	nutritur et nutricatur	Lucil. XXVII (16) M. Tull. Deor. Nat. II, (19) Afran.	484	senati	(18) Sall. Catil. bell., (36) Sis. Hist. III (bis), (41) Varr.
0	. c	Vop.,(25) Lucil. XXX		sumpti	V.P.R. I (11) Turp. Phi-
400	sacrifican- tur	(33) Varr. Manius, (41) Varr. Catus			lop., (25) Lucil. XXX, (26?) Caecil. Ploc., (33) Varr. Bi-
(1	III) Appeni	DED SECTION.			marc.
481	libertatem uti potior il-	(7) Nov. Zona, (9) Lucil. XIV (3) Lucr. III,	485	iteris	(5) Acc. Oenom., Teleph., (15) Varr. Cygn.
	lam rem	(4) Naev. Lycurg., (5) Acc. Phoen., (11)		exerciti	(5) Acc. Epinaus., (41) Varr. V.P.R. II
		Turp.Lind.(?) <sup>n</sup> , (12)Pacuv.Atal.		ibus	(6)Pomp. Papp. agr.
	Воок	VIII.	487	vapos	(4) Naev. Lycurg., (8) Acc.
482	itiner	(2)Plaut.Merc., (3) Lucr. VI,			Androm., (33) Varr. Manius

m From note on Acc. Alphes., the leading-quotation.

n See p. 95, below.

o From a note on the line of Plaut. Aul., the leading-quotation?

P Possibly from a note on the line of Plaut. Cas.

488	vulgariam	(11) Turp. Thra- syl., (19) Afran.		tul., Varr. Sard. Venal., Acc.
489	nefantia	Privignus (25) (Lucil.) XXIX, (26) or	497 Acc. pro Abl.	Alphes.) (2) Plaut. Men., Plaut. Trin., (9)
	tumulti	(35) Varr. Sciam. (11) Turp. Paed., (18) Sall. Catil. bell., (19)		Lucil. Sat. I, V, (11) Turp. Epicl., Paed., (12) Pacuv. Dulor.
490	itiner	Afran. Vop. (12) Pacuv. Atal., Pacuv. Dulor.	Acc. vel Nom. pro Abl.	(13) M. Tull. Rep. V., (15) Varr. Cygn., Varr. Prom.
491	soniti et sonu	(26?) Caecil. Chalc., (36) Sis. Hist. III		Lib., (18) Sall. Hist. II., (19) Afran. Vop., Afran. Fratr.,
	Boo	к IX.		(25) Lucil. XXVI
	Acc. Sing. pro Gen. Plur.	(2) Plaut. Pers., (3) Lucr. VI, Ter. Hec. q, (5) Acc. Eurys., Acc. Epinaus., (7) Nov. Eu- rys., (11) Turp. Epicl., (12) Pacuv. Perib., (15) Varr. Pap. pap., Varr. V.P.R. r, (Lu- cil.) XVIII r, (18) Sall. Hist. I, (19) Afran. Vop., (29) M. Tull. Off. III (2) Plaut. Sal.	Gen. pro Abl.	(2) Plaut. Amph., (6) Pomp. Papp. Agr., (8) Acc. Erigona. (9) Lucil. Sat. VI, VIII, IX, (12) Pac. Perib., (13) M. Tull. Rep. III, (19) Afran. Except., (41) Varr. V.P.R. II ((2) Plaut. Capt., (18) Sall. Jug. bell., (20) M. Tull. Off. I, (22) Virg. A. I, (29) M. Tull. Hort., (31) Varr. Eum.)
	Acc.	(9) Lucil. Sat. VII, (11) Turp. Leuc., (25) Lucil. XXVIII, (30) Plaut. Aul. (veretur illam rem(12) Pacuv. Herm., (27) or (38) Atta Gra-	499 Dat. pro Acc.	((2) Plaut. Epid., Plaut. Mil.) (2) Plaut. Truc., (8) Acc. Me- leag., (13) M. Tull. Rep. IV, (18) Sall. Catil. bell., (25) Lucil.

q From a note on the line of Lucr. VI.? r Inserted from 544.9?

Acc. pro Gen.	XXVI, (26) or (38) Ter. Andr., (41) Varr. V. P. R. IV (2) Plaut. Cist., Plaut. Men., (5) Acc. Eurys.,	fervit	(8) 'Acc. Meleag., Pomp. Agr. ", (19) Afran. Priv., (31) Varr. Sexag. fervěre (3) Lucr.II,
	Acc. Epinaus., (8)Acc. Atham., Acc. Nyct., (11) Turp. Paed., (13) M. Tull. Rep. IV, (15) Varr. Devicti ((5)Acc. Melan.,	504 lavit	(4) Naev. Lycurg., (5) Acc. Teleph., (15) Varr. Desult.) (3) Lucr. II, (8) Acc. Phinid., (15) Varr. Cosm., (18)
500 Abl. pro Gen.	(7) Nov. Paed.) (9) Lucil. Sat. I, VI, (11) Turp. Paed.,(22) Virg. G. II	(1	Sall. Hist. II lavere (3) Lucr. V, (5) Acc. Medea, (15) Varr. Anthrop.,
Nom. pro Dat.	(30) Plaut.Aul., (39)Cic.Tusc.I, (40)Varr.R.R. I		Varr. Hecat., (19) Afran. Susp.)
501 Gen. pro Dat.	(11) Turp. Paed., (22) Virg. Aen. I, (30)Plaut.Asin., (32) (= Gell. XX, vi, 9), (37)	(la	Afran. Fratr., (30) Plaut. Amph.) (8) Acc. Aen.
	Cic. de Or. II, (41) Varr. V.P.R. IV	Somt	aut Dec., Acc. Phinid., (10) Enn.Hect.lytr.,
502 Acc. pro Dat.	(26) or (27) Caecil. Ploc., (30) Plaut. Amph., (35?) Virg. A. III, (37) Cic. de Or.	505 sonere	(12)Pac. Dulor. (8)Acc. Neopt., Acc. Atreus conunt (10?) Enn. Andr. Aechm., (12) Pac. Ili-
Dat pro Abl.	II (40) Varr. R.R. I, (41) Varr. Catus	expedibo	ona) (27?) Pomp. Vernion., Enn. Eumen.

This specimen-analysis of the extra-quotations shews clearly that they follow the order of Nonius' lists and that they were accumulated in the manner described on pp. 4, 81. That is why the size

<sup>\*</sup> Inserted from 498. 5?

of the lemmas so often gradually diminishes as we proceed through a book. The opening lemmas of a book have a number of lists to draw from, while the closing lemmas have at the most one or two. If several extra-quotations are taken from any particular list, they follow the order of the passages in the text from which Nonius compiled his list; so that in determining the order of the fragments of a lost author, the evidence of the extra-quotations must not be neglected. This gives us a test to apply to our analysis of the complicated lemmas of Book IV, in which it is so often hard to pick out the 'leading quotation.' If the quotations which we characterize as 'extra-quotations' belong invariably to lists that come later in order of sequence than the list which has furnished the 'leading quotation,' then our analysis will stand the test.

The question proposed on p. 81 may now be answered. In no case do the extra-quotations confirm an abnormal arrangement of the author-sequences, such as that in the A-Section, and other sections, of Book II. The theory that Nonius in these abnormally arranged sections capriciously departed from his usual order of consulting his lists receives no support from an examination of the order in which the extra-quotations occur. In this respect as in others the extra-quotations tell the same tale of a mechanical uniformity of procedure, which we should associate rather with a merchant's compilation of his ledger than with a scholar's composition of a learned work.

# vi. Application of these results to the textual criticism of Nonius.

We have now obtained the key to the composition of the Compendiosa Doctrina. We have seen with what mechanical regularity Nonius went through his lists one by one in a fixed sequence and set down in the order in which they came to hand the words suitable for the particular book on which he was engaged. To each word he appended the quotation of the sentence from which he had taken it, adding any parallel passage which he might find in the marginal note in his edition of the author. These leading quotations were gradually increased in number by the accessions they received from other lists; and the accessory quotations too were set down in the order in which Nonius came across them.

It remains to enquire how far this or that deviation from the

normal course of procedure entitles us to pronounce a passage to be corrupt, or its arrangement to have been accidentally altered in the course of the transmission of the text, and how far passages in our MSS. which are obviously corrupt, or out of place, can be restored by means of our new knowledge of the structure of Nonius' dictionary.

The most important question for the textual criticism of the Compendiosa Doctrina is whether Books II—IV took their present arrangement in alphabetical sections from Nonius himself or first received it at a later, say the mediaeval, period. In some of our MSS. we find the whole of the Compendiosa Doctrina re-arranged in alphabetical sequence, and thus made more suitable for use as a dictionary. Was the same process applied some time earlier to the archetype of our MSS.? The answer to this question will determine whether the title-heading PER LITTERAS in Books II—IV is as spurious as it seems to be in Book I.

I do not know that we have the means of answering the question with certainty. That there has been a re-arrangement of these books can hardly be doubted, for their contents must have been at some time or other un-alphabetical t, unless we are to suppose that Nonius took the pains to go through his forty-one (or forty-three) lists for each of the eighteen sections of all the three books; but I cannot see any clear proof that they were not originally published in their present form. It is true that there is more departure from the normal order of the 'author-sequences' in the first of the three books than in any other book u of the Compendiosa Doctrina; and it would be a natural result of the interference of a mediaeval editor that at the outset of his re-arrangement the existing order of the lemmas was somewhat violently disturbed. Of course it might be argued that Nonius himself might on occasion have departed from the usual order of consultation of

t In a chapter of the 'Noctes Atticae,' XVIII, xi, Gellius defends certain coinages of the poet Furius: lutescere, noctescere, virescere, purpurare, opulescere, and quotes the lines in which they occur. Nonius has taken as suitable for Book II from his 'Gellius' list the lemmas lutescit (p. 132 M.), noctescere (p. 145 M.), virescit (p. 188 M.), opuliscere (p. 148 M.). Before the re-arrangement of Book II, these lemmas must have stood side by side. The 'Lucilius i' list supplied bulga, the 'Varro ii' list the same word with different spelling, vulga. The two words are now widely separated, bulga p. 78, vulga p. 187.

u In Book VI there is a similar departure, on which see p. 92, below.

his lists; although the striking regularity in this respect in the rest of his Dictionary speaks against this theory. But it seems to me that the facts point rather to the disturbance having been a mere accident in the transmission of the text and not the deliberate work, either of Nonius himself or of a mediaeval abbot. Section A, for example, of Book II begins at p. 68 M. apparently with a Sisenna-sequence (apud, Sis. Hist. IV; apisci, Sis. Hist. IV), and is followed by sequences from the later lists, while the list, which Nonius elsewhere uses first, does not come into play until p. 71. The evidence however, such as it is, that is furnished by the extra-quotations in the Book does not favour the view that Nonius really used his Sisenna-list first in compiling this section; for the extra-quotation from Sisenna to the lemma amolimini (p. 73) suggests that the Sisenna-list was consulted not at the beginning but later in the series of lists, presumably at its usual place in the series. The Sisenna-list is usually brought under contribution immediately before the list compiled from Cicero Orat. and de Or, ('Cicero vii'). The lemmas taken from that list appear in this section at p. 71 (adtendere, Cic. de Or. I; adcommodat, Cic. de Or. II) and are immediately preceded by the lemma adesum from Sis. Hist. III, while the Sisenna-sequence at the beginning of the section is followed by the lemma adipatum from Cic. Orat. Clearly the opening lemmas of the section have been torn away from their proper position at the end of p. 70; and the most natural way to account for the occurrence is to suppose that, after some scribe had omitted them at their proper place, a reviser of the MS. inserted them at the beginning of the section. The clear evidence of accidental disturbance at this part of the MS. makes one inclined to believe that the following sequences too ('Cicero viii', 'Varro ii', 'Gellius', 'Varro iii'), which precede the usual opening sequence (Gloss. i'), owe their place to the same accident, although there are no 'ragged ends' of sequences to shew where the text of the section has been rent. The I-Section of the same book begins (p. 122) with the lemma incurviscere, which is followed by a 'Cicero viii' sequence, after which the usual opening sequence ('Gloss. i') puts in an appearance (p. 123). Now the lemma incurviscere (Cic. de Or. III) is the 'ragged end' of the 'Cicero vii' sequence, which appears at p. 130: iactuosae, Cic. Orat. 125; incisim, Cic. Orat. 213; inportatum, Cic. de Or. I 38; infitiatores, Cic. de Or. I 168; insignite, Cic. de Or. II 349; invitius, Cic. de Or. II 364. Here again we have clear traces that the lemmas with which our MSS. begin the section, had been omitted by some scribe and afterwards inserted by a reviser. The abnormal order of the author-sequences in the P-section perhaps admits of similar explanation x. Our archetype, apparently an early minuscule MS., say of the eighth century, cannot have failed to exhibit more than one instance of transposition on a large scale, the result, let us suppose, of a scribe having accidentally passed over a page or a leaf, the contents of which were afterwards inserted by a reviser either at the beginning of the book or alphabetical section, or at some other place, or of a loose leaf having been either reversed (so that page 1 became page 2 and vice versa) or fastened in at a wrong part of the book y.

Minor transpositions of single lines or single lemmas are so common an occurrence in MSS. of this kind that we need have no scruple in resorting to this explanation of an apparent violation

\* The opening lemmas of the S-section are suspiciously like 'Gellius', 'Varro iii', 'Varro ii', 'Alph. Verb.', 'Alph. Adverb.', 'Cicero iv' and 'Plaut. ii (i?)' lemmas, thrown all together without much trace of arrangement. But see below, section vii.

y The traditional arrangement of the lemmas in Book VI lends itself readily to an explanation of this kind. It would be the natural result of a common kind of displacement of the leaves in that archetype, a detached leaf of which in the part containing Book IV has already been mentioned (p. 6). Each leaf of that archetype contained about three pages of Mercier's edition, each page therefore contained about a page and a half of the same. Suppose the fourth, or interior, broadsheet (i.e. 2 leaves, i.e. 4 pages) of a quaternion to have contained on its four pages (1) bibere (p. 453 M.)-bicipitem (p. 454), (2) defecata (p. 454)—fatum (p. 455), (3) equisones (p. 450)—ebrii et ieiuni (p. 451), (4) ebrii et ieiuni (p. 451)-transgressus (p. 452); and suppose this broadsheet, after having become loose, to have been inserted before page I of the quaternion and to have been turned inside out previous to this insertion. The order of its pages would then be: (3), (4), (1), (2), producing the order of these lemmas in our MSS. Suppose further the sixth leaf of the quaternion, containing on its first page edolare (p. 448)-interfici et occidi (p. 449), and on its second, interfici et occidi-abdicare (p. 450), to have become loose, to have dropped out, and to have been re-inserted before the inserted broadsheet. These two re-arrangements of the quaternion, which would not be at all unusual occurrences for a mediaeval MS., would produce exactly the present abnormal arrangement of the lemmas in Book VI. Bibere and libido, the two 'ownerless' lemmas at the end of the 'Gellius' sequence, would then belong to the 'Cicero iv' sequence. They are the 'ragged end,' which gives indication of a rent in the original texture of the book.

of the sequence observed by the lemmas of Nonius. The necessity of caution, however, is enforced by instances like the lemma fastidiliter in the F-Section of Book II (p. 112). It comes at the end of a batch of adverbs taken from the 'Alph. Adverb.' list, a list which Nonius seems to have compiled from a Glossary of Adverbs arranged in true alphabetical sequence. The lemmas taken from this list for this section are: facul, famulanter, fluctuatim, fortunatim, frustatim, fastidiliter. The true place of fastidiliter (with quotation of a line of Varro's Menippean Satire 'Cras Credo, Hodie Nihil') would at first sight seem to be between famulanter and fluctuatim. But a reference to 139. 29 suggests that Nonius had entered the quotation on his rough list under the heading mutatiliter, an adverb which is found in the same passage of Varro:

quíbus instabilis ánimus ardens mútatiliter hávet habere et nón habere fástidiliter inconstanti péctore,

so that it really stood further down on his list than the other adverbs beginning with the letter F. On the other hand no hesitation is required in applying our newly discovered tests in defence of the traditional text. For instance the lemma prognariter in the P-Section of the same book (154. 25) has been changed by the last German editor of Nonius, Prof. Lucian Mueller, to praegnaviter, in spite of the fact that the lemma recurs at 150. 5 in the same form, the form likewise exhibited by the MSS. of Plautus in the line quoted by Nonius (Persa 588). We now know from the above analysis of contents of Book II that the lemma was taken by Nonius from this 'Alph. Adverb.' list. The batch of lemmas from this source is: palaestricos, populatim, praesente, primiter, prognariter, properatim. The change of prognariter to praegnaviter would disturb the alphabetical order. A cautious editor will not alter the traditional text of Book XIX, 555. 5-8, with this Virgilsequence; cetra (Aen. VII), peltae (Aen. I), gaesa (Aen. VIII), but will content himself with calling attention to the fact that the true place of the lemma peltae may be before, and not after, the lemma cetra. For Nonius may have found the word peltae and its quotation from Aen. I in a note on the word cetra in the line quoted from Aen. VII. (Cf. the Plaut. Aul. quotations on p. 541 and p. 549.)

These minor cases of transposition, which, after all, are more the concern of an editor of Nonius than of the general student, have been, for a great part, indicated in the notes to the above analyses of contents. I will mention here only one or two illustrative examples. The lemma toralium in Book I, with quotation from Varr. V.P.R. I, is printed by editors of Nonius at 11. 11, in the middle of a 'Plautus i' series: . . . inlex et exlex, Persa 407; lurcones, Persa 421; toralium Varr. V.P.R. I; concenturiare, Plaut. Pseud., etc. But in our MSS. it stands in the middle of the lemma inlex et exlex thus:

INLEX et EXLEX est qui sine lege vivat. Plautus Persa: inpure, inhoneste, iniure, inlex [torialim et toralium designator est Varro de Vita Populi Romani lib. I, etc.], labes popli.

That it stood in the margin of some archetype is clear from the way it has intruded into the text. (The same holds of the lemma fora et fori at p. 428 M.) If two lemmas were written in the margin in the usual straggling fashion of early minuscule, we should expect to find them intruding into the text not merely side by side, as we find paupertas and pandere in the 'Plautus ii' sequence in Book I (p. 43); vernas, Amph. 179, concinnare, Amph. 520: paupertas, Varr. V.P.R. I; pandere, Varr. V.P.R. I; blatis, Amph. 626; percontari, Amph. 710; prodigia, Amph. 739, etc., but also at an interval of one or more lemmas, as we find ador and iugeri in the 'Gellius' series in the same book (pp. 52-3): humanitatem, Gell. XIII 17; ador, Varr. R.R. I 9; faciem, Gell. XIII 30; vestibula, Gell. XVI 5; bidentes, Gell. XVI 6; iugeri, Varr. R.R. I 10; faenus, Gell. XVI 12, etc. A passage omitted on a page by a scribe would, when the page was revised by the 'corrector' or by the scribe himself, be entered usually on the bottom margin (or the top margin) of the same page, and the next copyist of the MS., when he had copied the last lines of the actual page, would go on naturally to copy the lines which stood immediately beneath them in the bottom margin. If in the D-Section of Book II a page of some archetype ended with the lemma deletile and the next page began with the lemma deletio, we can understand how it has come about that the lemmas datatim, dividia, dulcitas, discorditas, whose proper place is higher up, after the lemma deartuare, stand in our MSS. between deletile and deletio. The sequence here is a 'Lucilius ii" sequence. First comes deblaterare (Lucil. XXX), then deletile (Varr. Modius), then the four intruding lemmas, then deletio (Lucil. XXIX), and depeculassere (Lucil. XXIX). lemma deletile came in all appearance from a note on deletio in the line of Lucil. XXIX; and we can hardly imagine two cognate lemmas like *deletile* and *deletio* being separated from each other by anything but an accident z.

I will now enumerate as briefly as possible some instances in which our new knowledge seems to throw light on textual questions. Near the end of Book VII a part of the lemma potior illam rem, containing an extra-quotation from Turpilius' 'Lindia':

me vís potiri? fác, ego potiar quód volo,

was omitted by the scribe of some archetype and appears in our MSS. at the end of the following lemma opus est illam rem. Editors, not knowing its exact place in its proper lemma, print it at the end, after the Pacuvius quotation. Our new knowledge of the order in which Nonius' lists contributed both lemmas and extra-quotations, enables us to assign it with certainty a place between the extra-quotation from the 'Accius i' list and that from the 'Pacuvius' list. In Book IV p. 393 the extra-quotation from Varro Eum. to the lemma spurcum is taken by Mueller from the place it occupies in the MSS. and put before the quotation from Plautus Asin. This would disturb the proper order, for the lemma belongs to a 'Plautus i' series and the line of Plaut. Asin. is the leading quotation. The same editor brackets two lemmas on p. 414, tegetes, Varr. R.R. I 22; taleas, Varr. R.R. I 40, in spite of the fact that they form a quite regular 'Varro iv' sequence and occupy the place proper to this sequence.

At 222. 13 Mueller cannot be right in transposing and bracketing the quotation from Cicero ('M. Tullius') Phil. I, for it holds its proper place as a quotation from the 'Cicero iv' list. At 419. 10 Mueller deletes a sub-heading (vindicare, revocare) of the lemma vindicare. Its removal would disturb the natural order of the lists and make an extra-quotation from the 'Cicero iii' list (no. 20) follow extra-quotations from later lists. (Mueller's treatment of 333. 15; 344. 39-40; 401. 3-5 and many similar passages is open to the same criticism.) At 483. 23 (s.v. quaesti) the MSS. offer:

Novius: pér deam sanctám Lavernam, quaé cultrix † quaestuisit. Mueller ingeniously supposes the name of the play (in the Abl. Case) *Paedio* to have dropped out before *per deam*, and argues that

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The omission of the three concluding lemmas of the 'Lucilius i' series in Book VIII (p. 489 M.) has similarly divorced bacchanaliorum from holerorum, the former word having apparently come from a marginal note on the latter.

the omission of any mention of the play is suspicious. But the addition of the titles of Novius' plays is the rule only in the quotations from the 'Novius' list. This quotation, as we may infer from its position among the extra-quotations (see p. 86), came from a note on the line of Plaut. Aul. (the leading quotation), and there is no reason for supposing that the commentator in Nonius' copy of Plautus cited Novius in the same manner. (Similarly in 378.9) Varro Prometheo need not be changed to V.P. libero.) Among the lemmas furnished by the 'Alph. Verb.' list, a list which exhibits strict alphabetical arrangement, in the A-Section of Book II two are spelt in our MSS. affecture and abscondidit. But their position, the first between adaxint and adiugare, the second between albicatur and attigat, suggests that at least in the Glossary from which Nonius took them, if not in Nonius' original text, the spelling must have been adjecture and apscondidit. (Similarly commetare p. 89, taetret p. 178.) The lemmas from the same list in the B-Section of Book II are bacchari, blaterare, bount; but between blaterare and bount editors insert a supposed lemma blandities on the strength of a quotation from Caecilius' 'Hymnis' which contains the noun blandities but not the verb blatero. A noun however is out of place in a verb-series; and it seems more likely that the quotation originally exhibited the verb blatero a.

In the U-Section the 'Cicero vii' list (from Cic. 'Orator' and 'de Oratore,' in this order) has as its first lemma vultuosum (Cic. Orat, 60), and as its second vermiculatum with quotation of a line of Lucilius which occurs both in the 'Orator' (§ 149) and in the third book of the 'de Oratore' (§ 171). Since lemmas from a later part of the 'Orator' and from earlier parts of the 'de Oratore' follow, viz. venalicii, Orat. 232, vocare, de Or. I; verecundari, de Or. III 36; versutiloquas, de Or. III 154, the reference for the Lucilius quotation should properly be 'Cicero in Oratore et (or idem) de Oratore lib. III.' What the MSS. actually shew is 'in Oratore lib. III.' In the scanty G-Section of Book III the MSS. offer as a leading quotation for the lemma gladius a line

<sup>•</sup> In the American Journal of Philology, vol. XXII, p. 37, I have tried to shew that the lemma-word, when it recurred in a quotation, was often indicated in the archetype by the first letter merely, a practice which has often resulted in the loss of the word from the quotation. Here the words sine blande blaterem may have been written sine blande blē, which was miscopied sine blanditie.

of Lucilius, but without indication of the book from which it comes. Since the 'Lucilius i' series shews itself earlier in the section and the lemma *gladius* is followed by a lemma from the 'Varro ii' list, it would appear to be the 'Lucilius ii' list which has furnished *gladius*. There is therefore a probability that the quotation comes from the last five books of the Satires (so also 165, 9).

In the S-Section of Book III (p. 226) the illustrative quotation for suasiones has been lost through homoeoteleuton. It appears to have come from a play of Accius, Pomponius or Novius, for the preceding lemma, squalor, comes from Acc. Eurys. ('Accius i') and the following, servitus, from Acc. Clyt. ('Accius ii'). In the A-Section of Book IV (235. 1) the name of the play of Accius, from which comes a quotation for the lemma aptam, appears in the MSS. in the corrupt form 'Demer.' We have seen that the suggestion of a lemma in this book often came to Nonius from finding in the same list, or in two neighbouring or approximate lists, the same word exhibiting two different senses. On his 'Accius i' list he found aptus in the sense of adeptus, (Acc. Melan.: óbviam ensi it, quem ádvorsum aptus álter in promtu óccupat), and the other Accius quotation (later in the lemma) with aptus in the sense of conexus et conligatus would seem to have come either from the same list or from the 'Accius ii' list. Since the number of Accius' plays used for the compilation of these two lists was limited, the possibilities of conjectural emendation of the corrupt 'Demer' are narrowed too. The true title may be Medea, for the Medea comes later in the 'Accius i' list than the Melanippa. In 552, 15, the Novius paceuo of the MSS, should probably be Novius Paedio. A Pacuvius quotation would be out of place. That the position of O-lemmas among the C-lemmas is due to Nonius himself is indicated by the correct arrangement, e.g. of the lemma quatere (p. 272) in the C-section of Book IV at the end of a Terence-sequence. The line from which Nonius got the suggestion of the lemma was apparently Ter. Eun. 358: homo quatietur certe cum dono foras, where quatere appeared as the equivalent of excludere. This position of the Q-lemmas does not however imply that Nonius used the spelling cuatere, etc.; for it may have been a mere matter of convenience, designed to reduce the number of sections in the book. Similarly there is no separate section for K-lemmas. In Book X 'fervitur aeque pro fervetur' with its quotation from Afranius 'Vopiscus' stands

after a Pacuvius sequence: expedibo 'pro expediam,' nolito 'pro noli,' axim, 'egerim,' quite at the proper place for the use of the Afranius list. Mueller should not transpose it to the end of the lemma fervit, the opening lemma of the book. His arrangement is the more convenient one, no doubt, but it was not the arrangement made by Nonius. Similarly in Book XII the lemma negativae duae has been carelessly repeated by Nonius, who took the first lemma from his 'Varro iii' list (p. 530, with quotation from Varro 'Bimarcus'), and the second from his 'Varro v' list (p. 532, with quotation from Varro 'Vita Populi Romani' II).

Nonius' manner of building up his paragraphs by the addition of fresh material in the shape of extra-quotations, as they came to hand from the lists which he took up, one after another, explains to us, when we remember that his compilation was apparently published without revision of any kind, the awkward arrangement of lemmas like concinnare (43 M. 17) from the 'Plautus ii' list in Book I. From an entry on this list (Plaut. Amph. 529) Nonius got the word concinnare with its etymology from cinnus. From the same list (Asin. 216) he got the same word, apparently with another etymology, from cano. Later, from the 'Cicero vi' and 'Cicero viii' lists he got examples of concino, and deemed this lemma a suitable place for them, so that the whole reads thus:

Concinnare est facere; ut Plautus Amphitryone; 'lacrimantem ex abitu concinnas tu tuam uxorem':

sed proprietas verbi haec est, quod apud veteres cinnus potionis genus ex multis liquoribus confectum dici solet. —— Recte autem concinnare et consentire intellegi potest, quasi concennare, ut multis diverse canentibus unus efficitur modus. Plautus Asinaria:

'auceps quando concinnavit aream, obfundit cibum.'

— M. Tullius de Finibus Bonorum et Malorum lib. IV: 'cum is, cum quibus re concinebat, verbis discrepare.' — Idem in Academicis lib. I: 'qui cum similitudine verbi concinere maxime sibi videretur.'

Paragraphs like these have been a stumbling-block to editors, who have insisted on re-casting them as they would undoubtedly have been re-cast, had Nonius' dictionary been properly revised before publication. But our new knowledge of Nonius' method of work shews us the correctness of the traditional arrangement.

An instructive example is found in the paragraph on *cernere* (p. 260 M.). At v. 7 of Mueller's page, we have: 'Cernere, amittere,' with a sentence from a Menippean satire of Varro, who quotes the famous line of Ennius Medea:

ter sub armis malim vitam cernere quam semel modo parere.

At another part of the paragraph we find 'Cernere rursum dimicare vel contendere,' with the same line quoted from Ennius' tragedy, but with vita (Abl.), not vitam (Acc.). We need not re-cast the paragraph nor bracket as spurious one or other of the quotations, nor even adapt the second to the first by the change of vita to vitam. We must picture to ourselves Nonius mechanically plodding through his lists and selecting from his 'Varro ii' list the Gerontodidascalus quotation, with its explanation of cernere as amittere, and from his 'Ennius' list the Medea quotation, as he found it in his copy of Ennius, with its explanation of cernere as dimicare.

In the paragraph on tollere (p. 406 M.) editors take offence at the repetition of the sub-heading 'tollere, occidere' (406, 22 and 407, 10). But this repetition of the same sub-heading within a paragraph is of a piece with the repetition of the same lemma within a book. Both are the result of Nonius' dictionary having been published without any attempt at revision.

In the paragraph on siccum (p. 395 M.) Mueller's transposition of vv. 4-6 improves the sense, but it runs counter to Nonius' order of sequence. The same editor has not justification for his theory (and frequent practice) in Book IV of transposing the sub-heading that contains the normal sense of the word to the beginning of the paragraph (e.g. occupatus, p. 355 M.; pretium, p. 365 M.; ducere, p. 282 M.), and in ruling out all paragraphs which contain only one meaning of a word (e.g. agerere, p. 242 M.; captare, 275 M.; trasmittere 414 M.; tegetes 414 M.; taleas 414 M.).

The paragraph religio (p. 379 M.) should be left in its traditional arrangement. Nonius took the lemma religio, with the quotation from Varro Anthrop. from the 'Gloss. i' list and added extraquotations from the 'Lucretius,' 'Virgil,' 'Terence,' 'Lucilius ii' and 'Cicero v' lists, and after all this got a new sub-heading religiosi dies from his 'Gellius' list. (Cf. specula et speculum, p. 434 M.) The paragraph dolitum (p. 99 M.) need not be altered.

These examples of the application of our discoveries to the textual criticism of the *Compendiosa Doctrina* might easily be greatly multiplied; but I pass to a more interesting subject, namely the information which may be gleaned from Nonius' use of his various sources regarding the state of the text of these authors in Nonius' time, and regarding other points of literary history.

# vii. Nonius' sources: their nature and the manner in which he used them.

The attempt b to connect Nonius' explanations of words and illustrative quotations with this or that ancient commentary on this or that author has been a failure. Indeed it may be questioned whether Nonius' lemmas in author-sequences imply the use of a copius commentary, such as Servius' commentary on Virgil or Donatus' commentary on Terence. It is the exception, and not the rule, for the leading-quotation to a lemma to be accompanied by a parallel passage taken from a note on the line which furnished the leading-quotation, or for one lemma to be followed hy another lemma which has come from a note on the line containing the first. All that we usually of find in the case of author-sequences (as contrasted with glossary or grammarian-sequences) is the explanation of the word and a single leading-quotation, namely of the line from which Nonius derived his lemma. quotations come of course, not from the list which furnished the leading-quotation, but from the other lists successively consulted by Nonius. This suggests rather a form of text such as we find in more than one extant MS, that dates from Nonius' own time. that is to say, a text provided with a number of brief marginal notes. And that Nonius derived his lemmas from actual texts and not from mere commentaries is indicated by his habit of quoting the whole line or sentence in which the word occurs, while it is the practice of ancient commentaries, e.g. of Servius, Donatus, Asconius, to prefix to a note merely two or three words of text.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>o</sup> The tedious discussion of Virgil's phrase ante diem, 'before the day of her doom' (Aen. IV 697), in Book XII (p. 526 M.) is an exception. It might pass for a lucubration of Nonius himself, were it not that we have in Servius' commentary and in Gellius Noct. Att. XIII, i equally diffuse discussions of the same kind, so that it would seem to have been a theme for grammarians,



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> By P. Schmidt, 'De Nonii Marcelli auctoribus grammaticis.' Leipzig (Teubner), 1868.

Further, that Nonius himself read through the texts or at least the marginal annotations of the texts we learn from the curious arrangement of the 'Lucilius ii' list, by which the books of Lucilius' Satires are put under contribution in the reverse order; first Book XXX, then XXIX, then XXVIII, XXVII, XXVI. This can hardly be anything else than a caprice of Nonius in compiling his list. To suppose however the explanations and parallel passages to be due to Nonius' own researches and not to information supplied in marginal notes is contrary to the impression which the Compendiosa Doctrina gives us of Nonius' mental attainments. And it is not favoured by the occurrence of two separate Plautus lists, one containing all the 21 plays, the other only Amph., Asin., Aul. The forty-one lists, we may take it, represent the compilations from forty-one separate volumes of Nonius' private library or of the library of the town in which he lived. Most of these volumes were texts of authors, but some were glossaries or grammatical works, such as Aulus Gellius' 'Noctes Atticae.' distinguish a glossary from a grammatical work by means of the lemmas furnished is not an easy task. Had we not possessed the actual source of list no. 32, viz. the 'Noctes Atticae,' we might have supposed the lemmas which it furnishes to have come from the pages of a glossary. It is possible that nos. 26, 27, 28 ('Gloss. iii,' 'Alph. Verb.,' 'Alph. Adverb.') really represent one source, some large grammatical work d of the kind, with one chapter reserved for a treatment of Verbs, another for a treatment of Adverbs. The 'Gloss, v' lemmas shew some striking resemblances to Festus' epitome of Verrius Flaccus; although what we possess of Festus is a mere fragment, and Paulus Diaconus' epitome of Festus affords only a scanty and distorted representation of the original.

In the L-section of Book II of Nonius (p. 135) the three last lemmas of this series are:

Luculentitatem, a luculento. Caecilius Hymnide: 'vide luculentitatem eius et magnificentiam.' Laberius Tusca: 'dominus noster tua luculentitate captus.'

d IIow far the occasional references to Nigidius of words from these three lists is significant, I do not know. The word facitur, quoted from a sentence of Nigidius himself, interrupts the alphabetical order of the 'Alph. Verb.' batch of lemmas in Book X (p. 507): ... dicebo, Nonius Dapat.; edim, Caecil. Asot.; facitur, Nigidius Commentationes Grammaticae, lib. XIX; evenat, Enn. Hecuba, and so on.

Lustratus, luxuriosus: a lustris, abditis locis. Plautus Casina: 'unde es, nihili? ubi lustratu's? ubi bibisti?'

Lusciosi, qui ad lucernam non vident et μύωπες vocantur a Graecis. Varro Disciplinarum lib. VIII: 'vesperi non videre, quos appellant lusciosos.' Idem Andabatis: 'edepol idem caecus, non lusciosus est.'

In Paulus' epitome we have on page 86 of Thewrewk's edition: Luculentus, a luce appellatus.

Lustra significant lacunas lutosas, quae sunt in silvis aprorum cubilia. A qua similitudine hi, qui in locis abditis et sordidis ventri et desidiæ operam dant, dicuntur in lustris vitam agere. Et cum eiusdem vocabuli prima syllaba producitur, significat nunc

tempus quinquennale, nunc populi lustrationem.

Luscitio, vitium oculorum, quod clarius vesperi quam meridie cernit. In Book V of Nonius the same list furnishes these lemmas:

Legere et Eligere non sub eadem significatione intellegi vult Varro de Rusticatione lib. I . . . ut sit 'legitur' colligitur, ut plerumque; 'eligitur' melior quaeque de plurimis.

Miserari et Misereri veteres his sensibus esse voluerunt, ut sit 'miserari' flere et lamentari; 'misereri' miserationem alienis casibus exhibere; et activo ad primum effectum, passivo ad secundum. Accius Eurysace . . . et multi similia, sed aliquando variata generibus.

Acerosum et Aceratum, utrumque nove positum, sed distanti proprietate signatum. 'Acerosum' namque panem farre minus purgato nec sordibus a candido separatis dicendum veteres putaverunt. Lucilius lib. XV . . . Hunc Graeci αὐτόπυρον vocant. 'Aceratum' vero est lutum paleis mixtum, ut laterariis usus est. Lucilius lib. IX . . .

Here acerosum et aceratum disturbs the usual (rough) alphabetical arrangement of the lemmas taken from the 'Gloss. v' list.

In Paulus' epitome of Festus we have in the L-section (82 Th. 22):

Legimus aut scriptum aut oleam glandemve et alia quaedam; et addita praepositione dicimus 'colligimus,' 'deligimus';

and in the M-Section (88 Th. 27):

Miseratur is qui conqueritur aliena incommoda: 'miseretur'

is qui miserum sublevat. 'Miseret me' eadem forma dicitur qua piget, paenitet, taedet;

while in the O-Section we find (209 Th. 11):

Obacerare, obloqui atque alterius sermonem moleste impedire; quod sumptum videtur a paleis, quas Graeci ἄχυρα vocant. Itaque et frumentum et panis non sine paleis 'acerosus' dicitur; item lutum 'aceratum' paleis mixtum.

On the other hand 'Gloss. iv' seems to be separated from Festus by the difference in the quotation illustrative of the word sublestus.

In the S-Section of Book II Nonius has entered from his 'Gloss. iv' list this lemma:

Sublestum est leve, frivolum. Plautus: 'nam ubi ad paupertatem accessit infamia, paupertas gravior fit, fides sublestior.'

The corresponding lemma in Festus has been in great part preserved (416 Th. 33):

\* \* \* dicebant infir \* \* \* Plautus in Persa: 'ad paupertatem si immigrant infamiae, Gravior paupertas fit, fides sublestior.' Id est infirmior. Item in Nervolaria vinum ait 'sublestissimum,' quia infirmos faciat vel corpore vel animo.

In Paulus' epitome of Festus the lemma is reduced to:

Sublesta infirma et tenuia. Plautus: 'gravior paupertas fit, fides sublestior.' Id est infirmior. Idem vinum ait 'sublestissimum,' quia infirmos faciat vel corpore vel animo.

It is well known that there were two (possibly more) rival ancient editions of Plautus.

The quotation in the source of Nonius' Gloss. iv' list follows one edition, with the reading si accessit infamia; the quotation in Festus takes the other version si immigrant infamiae.

Since Nonius' lemmas from 'glossary' lists often shew a wealth of quotations that contrasts markedly with the usual single quotation (i.e. leading-quotation) to lemmas in 'author' sequences, we must suppose the sources from which these 'glossary' lists were compiled to have been something different from the typical mediaeval glossary with its scanty treatment of each word, usually without any illustrative quotation. It is indeed a kind fortune which has preserved for us entire the source of one of these lists, Aulus Gellius' 'Noctes Atticae'; for we thus get a sight of Nonius'

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup> The first version is probably what Plautus actually wrote, the other being a later re-casting of the line to avoid the obsolete scansion accessit.

method of compiling. We see exactly how much (or rather how little) he took from the materials that were in this case available to him f.

Occasionally Nonius adds a Virgil quotation to the materials supplied by Gellius (e.g. 87, 5). This cannot come from the 'Virgil' list, for that list was always consulted by Nonius at an earlier stage in his compilation of a book than the 'Gellius' list. The use of Virgil to illustrate the commoner meanings of words in Book IV has already (p. 37) suggested to us the possibility that many Virgil-quotations in the 'Compendiosa Doctrina' come from Nonius himself. The Virgilian lemmas and quotations in the 'Gloss. v' series may therefore not belong to the actual glossary used by Nonius. Other quotations which one would be inclined to regard as Nonius' own contributions are those from late authors like Serenus, Gadullius Gallicanus, Apuleius.

Since 'Gloss. v' comes at the end of Nonius' lists, it is easy to assign to it with certainty its own extra-quotations s, whereas in the case of other 'glossary' sources there is often considerable difficulty in deciding whether an extra-quotation has come from the list which furnishes the lemma and leading quotation or from a list consulted later by Nonius. Often we get a clue from an examination of the citations of authors in the different 'glossaries h.'

I That Nonius actually borrowed from Gellius is, I take it, put beyond question by the foregoing exposition of Nonius' method in constructing the Compendiosa Doctrina. If a lemma taken from the Gellius-list occasionally shews extra-quotations, which are not found in Gellius, that is of course the result of Nonius having met with the same word in some other list which he consulted later. In some cases the text of Nonius enables us to restore the true text of Gellius, e.g. at the lacuna in the Gellius MSS. in Noct. Att. V. 4.

If we were to put together all the notes which Nonius seems to have taken from his copy of this or that author (e.g. Plautus), so as to get a picture of the complete commentary in the edition he used of the author, the picture would probably be wholly inadequate. Prof. Hertz has put together Nonius' borrowings from the 'Noctes Atticae.' But they give us no real idea of what the work of Gellius was like.

- g So that Nonius' remark s.v. conticinium (p. 62 M. 21), a word furnished by this list in Book I: auctores multi sunt mihi, sed auctoritate deficiunt, must refer to the quotations supplied by this glossary.
- h Thus it is the Epic of Ennius, not his dramas, which is drawn upon by 'Gloss. v', and the number of the book is as often omitted as not. In citations from Caecilius by 'Gloss. v' the name of the play is often not mentioned. Laberius furnishes a large number of quotations in this glossary. The quotations from Catullus seem to be peculiar to it.

Of all the 'glossary' sources the most doubtful is 'Gloss. ii.' Even its existence is doubtful; for it is most in evidence in Book I, and the lemma-series there assigned to it (valgus, vatrax, vatax, silo, broncus, compernis, varus) may be in reality a collection made from all his lists by Nonius himself. Possibly he had the intention of making a separate book on 'Adjectives denoting physical peculiarities,' but changed his mind on finding their number insufficient for his purpose i; although, so far as that goes, Book XX has equally slender material.

And the source of Book XX is equally obscure, for in this book, and in no other, illustrative quotations are wholly lacking. There is only a vague reference to Afranius and the early Jurists: de quibus exempla multa sunt in antiquis auctoribus, et maxime in Afranio et iuris vetustissimis scriptoribus. But Prof. Lucian Mueller has ingeniously argued that this list of words of relationship must come from some writer of the Augustan Age, since it begins with the two words caesares and agrippae. Nonius may have taken his materials for the book from one of his 'Glossary' lists, e.g. 'Gloss. v.'

On the other hand, 'Gloss. i' stands out very clearly. It is almost as definitely a Titinius-glossary as 'Gloss. iv' is a Varro-glossary, although Varro is largely quoted in 'Gloss. i' also. And since no alphabetical arrangement is recognizable, it may well be

The close connexion of 'Gloss. iii', 'Alph. Verb.' and 'Alph. Adverb.' is seen in the similarity of their citations. Both the dramas and the Epic of Ennius are cited, the latter with statement of the number of the book, e.g. 'Ennius Annal. IX.' Caecilius is widely used (especially the Hyp. Rastr., Fall., Asot.), the name of the play being always mentioned. Laberius is less, and Livius Andronicus more used than in 'Gloss. v.' While 'Gloss. v.' draws only from the plays of Naevius, there three cognate sources cite both his plays and his 'Bellum Poenicum' (with mention of the number of the book). They use freely both Pomponius and Novius, of which authors there is scarcely a mention in 'Gloss. v.' The quotations from Sueius 'Pulli' seem to be peculiar to them.

i Hamiotae, which may be the first lemma of this sequence, occurs in Plaut. Rud. 310; and in the following lines of this play there is a string of Adjectives (including silanus) descriptive of personal appearance. Does the sequence really originate from the 'Plautus i' list? We must not fail to notice that the Lucilius citations follow Nonius' own distinction (see pp. 8-9), e.g. 'Lucil. Sat. lib. II': but 'Lucil. lib. XXVIII'; whereas in Lucilius' citations from some other sources, such as 'Gloss. iii', the title 'Satyrae' is omitted in the case of the earlier, as of the later, books. These sources quote also Books XXI—XXV.

that the order in which the Titinius-quotations come coincides with their actual order of occurrence in the text of the dramatist k. The plays cited are the Veliterna, Prilia, Psaltria, Gemina, Setina, Quintus, Varus, Fullones and Barbatus, and they seem to come in something like this order. There is therefore some possibility that in the Gemina, frag. xiv (ap. Non. 510. 4) in the small Teubner text of the fragments should precede frag. ix (Non. 510. 12); in the Quintus, frag. iii (ap. Non. 277. 17) should precede frag. v (ap. Non. 277. 29); and again in the Gemina, frag. xv (ap. Non. 406. 1) should precede frag. v (ap. Non. 406. 19), and frag. iii (ap. Non. 157. 15) should precede frag. iv (ap. Non. 157. 18). Titinius is seldom cited in the other 'glossaries.' They all quote freely from Plautus, not only the 'Varronian' plays, but also (except 'Gloss. i') the others too, e.g. the Cornicula, Astraba, Nervolaria. It is extremely interesting to find that the text quoted in a 'glossary'-sequence occasionally represents a different edition from the text quoted in the 'Plautus-sequences.' Thus Epid. 188 is quoted from the 'Gloss. iii' list in Book VII. (p. 479) with exugebo sanguinem, but from the 'Plautus i' list in Book II (p. 102) with exorbebo sanguinem; Cist. 382 (in the small Teubner edition) in Book I (p. 64) occurs in the 'Gloss. v' series with mustulentus aestus, but in Book IV (p. 415) in the 'Plautus i' series with mustulentus ventus 1.

We see occasionally a marked difference in the citation of other authors too, when taken by Nonius from different sources. Cic. Rep. III. 40 (Teubn.) appears very differently as quoted from Nonius' copy of Cicero in Book XII (p. 522) and as quoted from a note on a passage of Sisenna in Book II (p. 68), the reason of the difference, no doubt, being that the commentator had quoted inexactly from memory m. An editor of Nonius must

- k Author-sequences are, as was mentioned before (p. 4), a common feature of Latin glossaries. An example from the glossaries used by Nonius is found on p. 267 M. ('Alph. Verb.') Afranius Simulans, Afran. Matertera, Afran. Incendium; cf. p. 78 ('Alph. Verb.') s.v. blaterare; p. 392 ('Gloss. i') s.v. coicere; p. 517 ('Gloss. i') s.v. derepente; p. 124 ('Gloss. i') s.vv. insolum, inibi. We must be on our guard against confusing these cases where an author is quoted from a 'Glossary' list with the cases where an author is quoted from the list compiled by Nonius himself from his own copy of the author.
- <sup>1</sup> The monographs of Reblin ('de Non. Marcelli locis Plautinis') and Caesar ('de Plauti memoria apud Nonium servata.' Strassburg, 1886) require to be re-written from this new point of view, for they do not distinguish between Plautus-quotations from the 'Plautus i', 'Plautus ii' and the other lists.
  - m Notice that the so-styled fragment of the 'Captivi' of Plautus, to which

therefore be on his guard against assimilating one quotation to another of the same passage, if the two quotations come from different sources n (e.g. 279, 27 and 38, 25, a Lucilius passage); and editors of the author quoted by Nonius must give greater weight to quotations taken by Nonius from his own reading than to those taken from commentaries on authors. We see from Servius' notes on Virgil how careless commentators can be in the matter of quotations. In the 'Compendiosa Doctrina' a line of Virgil (G. III 143) is cited incorrectly from a note in Nonius' copy of Varro Vit. Pop. Rom. (531 M. 22), but correctly elsewhere (at 387, 6 and 389, 25). The passage from the Hermiona of Pacuvius (393 M. 2), which editors have laboured to restore to metrical form, does not come from the Pacuvius' list. The quotation from Plaut. Amph. 775 at 261 M. 32, comes not from Nonius' copies of Plautus, but from a note in his copy of Lucilius I—XX. It should be left in editions of Nonius in its traditional form (cf. 24. 19; 308. 12). So should the quotation from Cic. de Div. II, 5 at 265 M. 29, which comes from a note in Nonius' copy of Cicero Off. I. The citations from Varro's Menippean Satire Evpev, etc., are too few to shew whether περὶ καθηκόντων (300 M. 24) is an admissible variation of the title. It is possible that the quotation comes from a note in Nonius' copy of Turpilius. The quotation of a line of Afranius at 483 M. 30 comes from the 'Afranius' list, and has greater claim to accuracy than the quotation of the same line at 529 M. 6 (from a note in Nonius' smaller copy of Plautus).

The volume which Nonius used, containing the twenty-one 'Varronian' plays of Plautus, exhibited a text which often disagrees with the 'Ambrosian' and the 'Palatine' texts. (So the two recensions of Plautus are styled, which have been transmitted to us in our MSS.) That is only to be expected, since the order of the plays in that volume was different from the 'Ambrosian' and the 'Palatine' order. Here is a scheme of the three arrangements:

editors find difficulty in assigning any place in the known text of the play (220 M. II, s.v. pilleus), does not come from Nonius' 'Plautus i' list. Nor do the misquotations of Men. 94 (108 M. 21), Cas. 245 (135, 7), Men. 195 (138, 20).

n Another point to remember with regard to repetitions of the same passage, is that where the repetition is the work of some mediaeval student (see above, p. 6), the 'consensus' of reading goes for very little.

'Ambrosian' recension.	'Palatine' recension.	Recension used by Nonius.
Amph.—Asin.—Aul.	Amph.	Amph.
	Asin.	Asin.
	Aul.	Aul.
Bacch.	? Bacch.	Bacch.
Capt.	Capt.	Cist.
Curc.	Curc.	Cas.
Cas.	Cas.	Capt.
Cist.	Cist.	Curc.
Epid.	Epid.	Epid.
Merc.	Most.	١.
Most.	Men.	Mil. Men. ? Merc.—Most.
Mil.	Mil.	Men. Merc.—Most.
Men.	Merc.	J
Poen.	Pseud.	Pers.
Pers.	Poen.	Pseud.
Pseud.	Pers.	Poen.
Rud.	Rud.	Rud.
Stich.	Stich.	Stich.
? Trin.	Trin.	Trin.
? Truc.	Truc.	Truc.
? Vidul.	Vidul.	

The position of the Vidularia in the recension used by Nonius is not quite certain, but the balance of probability inclines to a place after the Bacchides. Since the arrangement is alphabetical, the title of the play would seem in that case to have been spelt Bidularia. Still less certain is the priority of the Cistellaria to the Casina. Since the arrangement in Nonius' copies of the text of Plautus and of the other authors used by him is of interest, and may throw light on their literary history, it will be best to give in detail in an Appendix the evidence which Nonius' citations supply on this head.

Here it only remains to enquire what light our new knowledge of Nonius' method of compilation throws upon the titles and editions of the Republican writings from which he quotes. One has merely to turn over the pages of books like Teuffel's 'Roman Literature' or Ribbeck's 'Poetry of the Republic' to discover how greatly we are dependent upon Nonius for the literary history of Repub-

lican Rome. In many cases it is a single citation in this dictionary which has preserved for us the knowledge of a lost work.

We have already seen that Nonius adheres mechanically to one system of citing the authors whom he read for himself (e.g. 'Lucilius Satyrarum lib. II' but 'Lucilius lib. XXVIII'; 'Cicero de Oratore' but 'M. Tullius de Finibus'), and that a peculiarity in the form of citation often enables us to pronounce that Nonius is here drawing from a 'Glossary' list and not from an 'author' list; further, that the different 'Glossary' lists occasionally provide criteria of the same kind.

That ancient books were, like modern, liable to changes of titles is an acknowledged fact. The best-known examples are some plays of Plautus which at the Plautine revival in the last century of the Republic were re-christened by stage-managers, the 'Mostellaria,' becoming the 'Phasma' and so on. A striking example of 'one form with many names' is that work of Varro's which is cited only five times by Nonius, but under four (perhaps really three) different appellations, viz. (1) Varro [pro] Gallo vel Fundanio de admirandis rebus (71, 21; from the 'Gloss. i' list), (2) Varro Gallo vel o Fundanio de miris (217, 1; from the same list); (3) Varro Gallo aut Fundanio (-ia MSS.) (205, 33); (4) Varro in Admirandis (218, 16 and 220, 9; from a note in Varro's copy of Plautus and from 'Gloss. iii-v' respectively). Another example is that play of Accius which in quotations taken from the 'Accius ii' list is always cited as Aeneadae aut Decius (cf. Stasiastae vel Tropaeum Liberi, another play of Accius), but in quotations from the 'Alph. Verb.' 'Alph. Adverb' lists, etc., merely as Aeneadae p. Editors assign to a play of Titinius the title Psaltria sive Ferentinatis, because the same line is referred to the Psaltria by Nonius (331, 26) and to the Ferentinatis by Priscian. Similarly the line quoted by Nonius (421, 19) from the Omen of Afranius is by Servius (ad Aen. IV 194) referred to the Cinerarius q.

<sup>•</sup> The word vel is confirmed by the valuable corrections (F3) in the Laurentian MS.

P Therefore 123, 11-12 should not be bracketed as a scribe's anticipation, (through 'skipping' a leaf) of 126, 16-17.

These differences of title often throw a light on the form and succession of editions of an author's works. I add two examples from other authors cited by Nonius. A passage of Serenus is referred at 431, 16 to the *Opuscula*, but at 212, 25 to the *Ruralia*. A passage of Cicero is cited at 239, I from *M. Tullius pro Marco Marcello* (from the 'Cicero i' list apparently), but at 437, 9

Editors of these lost Republican authors have made hypothetical identifications of various titles, of the *Fenerator* and the *Obolostates* of Caecilius, for example; but hypothesis has seldom passed into certainty. Our analysis of the 'Compendiosa Doctrina' gives us a sure test in many cases. Where Nonius cites, let us say, Accius, from one of his 'Accius' lists and employs different titles, these cannot be titles of the same play. The monographs on Accius, Pacuvius, Afranius and all these authors require to be re-written from this new point of view.

To discuss all these literary questions would require more space than is at my disposal. I content myself with mentioning a few considerations that should guide our investigations.

Nonius' mechanical, undeviating regularity in the citation of the authors whose works he himself consulted is an undoubted fact, but it must not be unduly pressed. Prof. Mueller has argued that Nonius must have used two copies of Cicero's speeches (as he used two copies of Plautus, one containing only the first three plays), because in certain cases this uniformity is not observed, notably in his citations from the fourth and fifth Verrines. Since these belong mainly to Book IV, where there is often great difficulty in assigning the 'extra-quotations' to their actual sources, it is difficult to obtain clear assurance. But it seems as though Nonius' unusual variety in this particular Cicero-citation were due to the unwieldy title which he found in his edition. His first use of the fourth speech is in Book I, where the 'Cicero iv' list comes into play, at 34 M. 10; and there he gives the long title, M. Tullius Verrinarum lib V de Signis. But his very next citation from the same list (at 34 M. 14) appears as M. Tullius de Signis, an alteration that is surely due to desire of brevity. title in his edition was, I fancy, M. Tullius Verrinarum (or in Verrem) lib V de Signis; and in Book IV, where are found nearly all of the quotations, the shortened title is employed in all which can be definitely referred to the 'Cicero iv' list. The fifth speech is not cited in Book I; but in Book IV, when cited from the 'Cicero iv' list, it appears variously as M. Tullius de Suppliciis and M. Tullis in Verrem de Suppliciis. It is perhaps safer to regard this isolated instance of want of uniformity as an 'exception that

from M. Tullius in Caesarianis. This citation comes either from the 'Lucilius ii' list or from a note on Virg. Aen. VI 173. Servius in his note on Aen. V 187 cites the same passage from Cicero in Caesarianis.

proves the rule.' Similarly *Miles* and not *Miles Gloriosus* is the normal form of citation from the 'Plautus i' list; but it would be difficult to rule out every case of the fuller citation (e.g. 103, 4; 120, 24; 146, 11; 230, 8).

Nonius has two reference-formulas to letters of Cicero (now lost), M. Tull. ad Caes. jun. and M. Tull. Epist. ad Caes. The question has recently been raised whether two publications are referred to or only one r. Can we solve it by the new means at our disposal? The facts seem to be these. The formula M. Tull. ad Caes. jun., with the addition of the number of the book, seems well-established for the 'Cicero iv' series. The citations M. Tull. (Epist.) ad Caes., with or without the word Epist. and with or without a book-number, appear, when they can be located with any confidence, in the middle of the Terence-sequence (e.g. 32, 15; 270, 22; 287, 26), the sequence immediately preceding 'Cicero iv.' All this means either that the 'Terence' list of Nonius was interrupted (like the 'Accius' lists) by a list from 'M. Tull. Epist. ad Caes.' (which would in that case be probably a different work from 'M. Tull. ad Caes. jun.') or that the author of the marginal notes in Nonius' copy of Terence quoted frequently from this book. The latter explanation seems the more likely, but further light is required. Similarly Nonius' use of quotations from the Gymnasticus of Naevius, between the 'Plautus i' and 'Lucretius' lists, is not quite sufficient to convince us that he actually excerpted this play.

It has been frequently remarked that several titles of books quoted by Nonius were written in abbreviated form in some early archetype or even in the first edition of the dictionary, and that these contractions have often been wrongly expanded by scribes. Varro de Re Rustica sometimes appeared as Varro de Re R'., of which scribes have made de Re Populi Romani, or as Varro de Re Ru., which has become de Rerum Natura or de Republica. At 70 M. 16 the title Cicero de Finibus Bonorum et Malorum has in our MSS. the addition et Marcus, which seems to be a scribe's first attempt to expand the contraction  $M\bar{a}$  for Malorum (cf. 35. M. 5). Numerous instances might be added. Our best MSS. (L. and Gen.) shew in book IV the actual contraction used in the archetype for de supplicits, viz. de supl. What then is

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>r</sup> By Gurlitt, 'Nonius Marcellus und die Cicero-Briefe', Steglitz 1888, and by Luc. Mueller, ad Non. 528 M. 26.

more natural than that the slight variation in the title of a play of Titinius, as cited by Nonius (in the Ablative case), Fullonia and Fullonibus, should be ascribed to a mere error in transcribing a contraction. And yet, if we examine the occasions on which the play is cited, we find a regularity that cannot be accidental. The citations with Fullonia come from the 'Alph. Verb.' list (111, 10; 153, 25; 245, 36; 470, 2); those with Fullonibus come all, or nearly all, from the 'Gloss. i' list'. Clearly it will not do to allow the possibility of scribal errors to make us too regardless of even minute differences in the form of citations. On the rare occasions when Varro's work on Husbandry is cited outside of the 'Varro iv' sequence, it appears as Rusticae Res or Res Rusticae. It is doubtful therefore whether Mueller is right in changing Varro de Rusticatione lib. I (444 M. 23) into Varro de Re Rustica lib. I.

Some other questions regarding the titles of books are discussed in the Appendix.

<sup>•</sup> See Havet 'Mél. Graux' p. 811 n., who argues that the true form is Fullonia.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>t</sup> In 470, 2, fullonia specta was the reading of the archetype, as is proved by the consensus of L. and the Extract MSS.

# APPENDIX.

The arrangement of authors' works in the editions used by Nonius \*.

### Plautus i.

Amphitruo (III A, III S, IV S, VI, etc.).

Asinaria, after Amph. (III S, III T, IV S).

Aulularia, after Asin. (I, IV S, VII Pass., VIII).

Bacchides, after Aul. (I, VII Pass.).

Cistellaria, after Bacch. (II E. Cf. II R, II A).

Casina, after Cist. (? I), after Bacch. (? IV L, VII Pass.).

Captivi, after Cas. (I, IV L, VIII), after Cist. (II A; 482. 3).

Curculio, after Capt. (I. Cf. 421. 16; II H, III P).

Epidicus, after Curc. (I; 8. 15. Cf. II E, VIII).

Miles Gloriosus, after Epid. (II E, VI, XVII).

Menaechmi, after Mil. glor. (IV M, VII Act.).

Mercator (II G, III A, etc.), after Capt. (III A. Cf. 233. 9).

Mostellaria (? IV R, ? 81. 17).

Persa, after Men. (VII Act. Cf. I). (In 342, 28 the word Milite seems to be corrupt).

Pseudolus, after Pers. (I. Cf. V).

Poenulus, after Pseud. (I, V. Cf. XI; 258. 15).

Rudens, after Poen. (XI, XIII).

Stichus, after Rud. (IV E, XIII).

Trinummus, after Stich (III A. Cf. I, XI).

Truculentus, after Trin. (I. Cf. VI, VII Pass.).

Vidularia, stands between Bacch. and Cas. (VII Pass.). (The citation at 123. 34 seems to come from 'Gloss i'.)

#### Accius i.

Eurysaces b (I; 495. 19; 517. 25). Erisaces b (II S).

\* A 'leading-quotation' is indicated by reference to the book, or section of the book, in which it occurs; an 'extra-quotation,' by reference to the page and line. A reference which immediately follows the title of the work indicates a quotation which proves that the work belongs to the series in question.

b Whether the difference of spelling in the MSS. is sufficient evidence of

Armorum Judicium (II N), after Eris. (II S).

Astyanax (II M, V; 518. 13), after Arm. iud. (VIII. Cf. IV O).

Oenomaus (I, III F), after Arm. iud. (II H. Cf. I, III U, IV O). Tereus (519. 5), after Astyan. (V. Cf. ? II D, II S).

Alphesiboea (IV D. But cf. VII Act.), after Tereus (279. 35), after Oenom. (? 73. 27). (Ct. 136. 16; 485. 26).

Amphitryo (II O), after Oenom. (469. 5. But cf. 292. 13).

Melanippus (I; 233. 22; ?499, 17. But cf. III P), after Oenom. (I. Cf. 485. 31; 521. 7).

Epinausimache (233. 24; 495. 21), after Melan. (233. 24 Cf. 519. 8; 485. 16; 495. 21).

Pelopidae, after Melan. (485. 33. Cf. II S).

Phoenissae (I), after Melan. (I. Cf. V; 174. 2).

Medea (I, IV I), after Phoen. (I), after Epinaus. (IV F). (Cf. 467. 37).

Philocteta (I), after Medea (I, 323. 16. Cf. VII Act.; 512. 16).

Alcmeo, after Philoct. (VII Act. Cf. ? II G, VIII).

Telephus, after Alcm. (VIII. Cf. IV F, V; 13. 17; 174. 14; 227. 29).

?? Paris (?? 206. 15).

#### Accius ii.

Epigoni <sup>c</sup> (III C; 342. 15), after Teleph. (V. Cf. 16. 4; II P; 192. 5).

Meleager (IV L. But cf. 503. 7), after Teleph. (IV F. Cf. VII Act.). Aeneadae aut Decius (III C, 484. 6), after Epig. (II U, III C).

a difference of plays is matter of opinion. The two are apparently discriminated by Nonius himself in a lemma from the 'Gloss. v' series in Book V (p. 445 M.): Miserari et misereri . . . Accius Eurysace: 'ei mihi, ut etiam haec aerumna mihi luctum addit luctibus!', alia persona: 'quid miserare?', idem Erysace (id me erysacem MSS.): 'tuam solitatem memoras, formidas tibi. Te conmiserabar magis quam miserebar mei.' (Compare however 316. 5-7: Novius Paedio . . . idem, where some MSS. have 'idem Paedio'. Also 394. 21; 526. 9).

c The similarity of *Epigoni* and *Erigona* has caused mistakes in the MSS.; e.g. the lemma *clepere* in the 'Accius ii' series in Book I (20 M. 9) has a leading-quotation from a play which the MSS. give as *Epigone*. Quicherat reads *Erigone* (Abl.), Mercier *Epigonis* (Abl.). Unfortunately the exact position of the Erigona is not certain, though it was probably a good deal lower on the 'Accius ii' list than the Epigoni. In 20. 9, where the play cited heads the list, we should read *Epigonis* (Abl.), but in 398. 20, where only one play of the list is cited (*Epigono*, -na MSS.), there is nothing to guide our selection.

Stasiastae vel Tropaeum Liberi (I), after Meleag. (IV L), after Epig. (v.l. Erig.) (I).

Athamas (IV I, VIII), after Meleag. (VII Act.).

Clytaemestra, after Meleag. (125. 3. Cf. 488. 12).

Bacchae (II N, VIII), after Atham. (VIII. Cf. II M).

Neoptolemus (IV D, IX. But cf. VII Act.), after Aen. aut Dec. (? 258. 6).

Erigona (II P; 498. 5. But cf. III S), after Neopt. (? 469. 21), after Epig. (? II P).

Nyctegresia (336. 31; 484. 8), after Atham. (500. 6. Cf. 336. 31), after Aen. vel Dec. (484. 8).

Andromeda (I, ? II F), after Neopt. (424. 3), after Stas. vel Trop. (I).

Phinidae (I, III C, VIII), after Androm. (I. Cf. III C; 504. 32), after Bacch. (VIII).

Atreus (281. 5), after Neopt. (281. 5; 505. 8).

Agamemnonidae (II O).

?? Diomedes, after Atham. (? VII Act.).

### Accius i-ii.

Antigona (IV O; 352. 19), after Oenom. (IV O; 352. 19). ? Chrysippus (? IV C). ?? Deiphobus (? XIII).

## Pomponius d.

Pictores (I, ? IV D, IV I).

Prostibulum (I, II O), after Pictores (I).

Pannuceati (I, II N), after Prostib. (I).

Pappus agricola (VII Pass.; 498. 5; 517. 28).

Pistor (81. 22; 517. 30), after Papp. agr. (517. 30), after Prostib. (146. 25).

Praeco posterior (I; 342. 14; IX, etc.), after Pannuc. (I).

Piscatores (VIII; 484. 4).

? Petitor (? III F). (Cited in the 'Gloss. iii' sequence in VII Act. as Cretula vel Petitor.)

d That the Pomponius-list preceded the Novius-list in Nonius' order of consultation seems probable (see Bk. VIII and 81. 22 sqq.), but is not free from doubt (see 342. 11 sqq., where however the best MS. (Gen.) has vv. 11 (Gallin.)—14 (Pomp.) in the margin, perhaps exactly reproducing the archetype and pointing to a transposition of the two quotations). In 518. 17 sqq. the quotation from Pomp. Prace. post. appears to come from the 'Alph. Adverb.' list.

? Porcus (? III U). (Cited in the 'Alph. Adverb.' sequence in I as Porcaria.)

## Novius °.

```
? Decuma (II F).
```

Fullones feriati (81. 24; 233. 26).

? Gallinaria (4. 3; ? 342: 11).

Paedium (XIV; 316. 5, 7; 539. 21; ?540. 11).

?? Tabellaria (? III P).

? Ficitor (II F), after Dec. (II F).

Agricola (IX), after Full. fer. (81. 26).

? Maccus (III C; ?518. 17).

? Maccus exul. (? IV L, 4. 5; 210. 26), after Gall. (4. 5).

? Milites Pometinenses (? 212. 29).

? Pappus praeteritus (? 4. 25).

?? Sanniones (? III P), after Tabell. (III P).

Zona (VIII; 481. 18).

? Praeco posterior (210. 29), after Macc. ex. (210. 29).

In 495. 24 'Eurysace', the reading of the MSS., is thought to have been substituted for the title of some other play of Novius. The quotation belongs to this series.

### Ennius.

Hectoris lytra (VIII; 355. 16; 467. 39; 504. 35, etc.).

Telephus (V, VIII, 15.8; 342.18), after Hect. lytr. (VIII).

?? Andromacha aechmalot. (? 503. 12). (The contraction Aechmalo. is found in two citations, perhaps both from the 'Alph. Adverb.' list, 402. 3 and 515. 12. Aechmalotus is apparently the form used in 292. 7, Aechmalotis in 505. 12).

?? Andromacha (? 504. 17).

?? Ambracia (? 469. 28).

?? Medea (?? 467. 13).

## Turpilius.

Boethuntes (I, V; 342. 1, etc.).

Demetrius (15. 8; 216. 7; 352. 21; 424. 5; ?VIII).

? Canephorus (? VIII), after Demetr. (? VIII).

- The number of Novius' plays is large and the quotations from them few, so that there is seldom unimpeachable evidence that this or that play belonged to the volume used by Nonius.
- 1 There is however a 'Phoenissae' of Novius, so why may there not have been a 'Eurysaces'?

Demiurgus (IV A, III S; 8. 19, etc.), after Caneph. (? VIII).

Epiclerus (VII Pass., IX; 84. 21, etc.).

Thrasyleo (VII Pass.), after Epicl. (215. 29; VII Pass.).

Paedium (VII Act.; 489. 30; 497. 16; 306. 36), after Epicl. (497. 16).

Philopator (IV D, II L; 358. 6; 484. 26), after Thras. (321. 12), after Boeth. (429. 19).

Leucadia (IV C, XIII; 21. 27; 496. 22), after Paed. (XII. Cf. 321. 23; 322. 22), after Demetr. (408. 34; 322. 23).

Lindia (II U, 343. 16, etc.), after Demetr. (352. 23; 397, 39).

Lemniae (14. 23; 256. 25; ? IV P), after Leuc. (534. 6).

Paraterusa (II U, IV O, etc.), after Lind. (II U), after Philop. (II L).

Hetaera (IV C, VII Act., XVII; 539. 25), after Parater. (186. 10. Cf. IV C, VII Act.; 468. 18; 526. 2), after Leuc. (262. 13. Cf. 470. 37), after Demiurg. (483. 31).

The order of the plays suggests an original alphabetical arrangement, according to the Greek alphabet, which has been to some extent abandoned.

### Pacuvius.

Atalanta (II P, 355. 29; 429. 7; 495. 29).

Periboea (I, II M, etc.), after Atal. (495. 31).

Dulorestes (I, II M, etc.), after Perib. (I, II M. Cf. II P, 490. 15).

Hermiona (II D, 234. 24), after Perib. (237. 5).

? Iliona (? IV O), after Atal. (? IV R).

?? Niptra (? 77. 19).

?? Medus (? II A), after Niptra (? 77. 19).

?? Chryses (?467. 13; ?469. 10).

?? Armorum Judicium (? 261. 23).

?? Antiopa, after Herm, (? 73. 14).

#### Varro i.

Εδρεν ή λοπάς τὸ πῶμα, περὶ γεγαμηκότων (VII Pass., 399. 34).

"Εχω σε, περὶ τύχης (343. 1. But cf. II T).

Περὶ ἐξαγωγῆς, (IV M, IV S, VI; 352. 26).

Mutuum muli scabunt, περὶ ψωρισμοῦ (III T; 235. 9).

'Aνθρωπόπολις, περὶ γενεθλιακῆς (III S, VII Act.; 504. 12). (In 55τ. 7, where this piece is cited from the 'Gloss. v' list, its title *Anth*. is given in Latin characters and the alternative title is wanting.)

Marcopolis,  $\pi \epsilon \rho i$   $d\rho \chi \hat{\eta} s$  (234. 4).

Cygnus,  $\pi\epsilon\rho$ ì  $\tau a\phi \hat{\eta}s$  (497. 25).

Sciamachia, περὶ τύφου (10. 15; 131. 22; III C).

Synephebus, περὶ ἐμμονῆς (III S, IV I).

Τὸ ἐπὶ τῆ φακῆ μύρον, περὶ εὐκαιρίας (216. 9).

'Αλλ' οὐ μενεί σε, περὶ φιλαργυρίας (ΧΙΧ. But cf. II T).

Papia papae, περὶ ἐγκωμίων (I, etc.). (478. 5, where it follows εὖρεν, may come from the 'Alph. Verb.' list.)

Pseudulus Apollo, περὶ θεῶν διαγνώσεως (VII Pass.; ? 468. 2), after εδρεν (VII Pass.).

Cosmotoryne, περὶ φθορᾶς κόσμου (503. 47), after Marcopolis (234. 5).

Gloria, περὶ φθόνου (IV I), after Syneph. (IV I). (I take the citation in 148. 1 to be 'in Gloria' and in 325. 16 to be 'Gloria'.)

Flaxtabula, περὶ ἐπαρχιῶν (I, etc.), after Pap. pap. (I), after περὶ ἐξαγ. (VI).

Testamentum, περὶ διαθηκῶν (VII Pass.), after Pseud. Apoll. (VII Pass.).

Έκατόμβη, περὶ θυσιῶν (I; 504. 14; 521. 14), after Flaxt. (I), after Anthropop. (504. 14). (In 466. 29 the title Hecat. is given in Latin characters and the alternative title is wanting. But the citation is an interpolation apparently.)

Periplus (? 455. 22; ? II L. But cf. 392. 39), after Hecat. (? II L).

Octogesis, περὶ νεμισμάτων (78. 9), after Peripl. (171. 18). (The Greek alternative title is wanting in 510. 27, where the citation comes from a note on a line of Plautus, and again in 20. 15.)

? Serranus, περί ἀρχαιρεσιών, after Peripl. (455. 22).

? Έως πότε, περὶ ὡρῶν, after Hecat. (27. 15).

Desultorius, περί τοῦ γράφειν (XIII).

? Devicti, περί φιλόνικιας (? VIII).

Prometheus Liber (I, etc.), after Hecat. (I), after Devicti (? VIII), after Cygnus (497. 27).

περὶ κεραυνοῦ (I, IV C), after Prom. Lib. (I).

Tithonus, περὶ γήρως (343. 3; ? III A), after Prom. Lib. (? 199. 29), after ἔχω σε (343. 3).

Est modus matulae,  $\pi\epsilon\rho$ ì  $\mu\epsilon\theta\eta$ s (I), after  $\pi\epsilon\rho$ ì  $\kappa\epsilon\rho$ . (I).

? Epitaphiones, περὶ τάφων (? IV U).

Trihodites Tripylius, περὶ ἀρετῆς κτήσεως (? 4. 11; 410. 4; ? III G, ? IV T. But cf. II E).

?? Triphallus, περὶ ἀρρενότητος (? II L), after Peripl. (? II L). ? περὶ αἰρέσεων (? 351. 25).

There seems to be no justification for Mueller's theory (ad 392. 39) that the title 'Periplus II,  $\pi\epsilon\rho\lambda$   $\phi\lambda\lambda\sigma\sigma\phi$  is spurious.

The regularity with which the Greek alternative title is given in citations of these bi-titled plays, especially in citations from the 'Varro i' list, throws suspicion on the assignment to this list of the three citations of the same sentence from Varro Est Modus Matulae (without  $\pi\epsilon\rho$ i  $\mu\epsilon\theta\eta s$ ) at p. 545. The first two seem to belong to the 'Gloss. iv' sequence; the third may be an interpolation (see above, p. 33).

In the citations (both from the 'Gloss. i' list?) at 72. 9 \*Εχω σε aut περὶ τύχης, and 115. 19 Mutuum muli scabunt, graece περὶ ψωρισμοῦ, editors are apparently right in bracketing the words aut and graece.

#### Varro ii.

Marcipor (I, II B, II T).

Andabatae (I), after Marcipor (I).

Lex Maenia (II B), after Marcipor (II B, ? II E).

Mysteria (I, II D), after Andab. (I).

Agatho (I, II D, II R, etc.), after Myst. (I, II D).

Quinquatrus (II A, II C, II D, II N), after Agath. (II D).

Endymiones (I; 543. 14), after Agath. (I).

Virgula Divina (I, XII, XVIII), after Endym. (I).

Gerontodidascalus (I), after Virg. Div. (I), after Quinquatr. (II C).

Parmeno (II C, II P), after Geront. (II C, VI).

Hercules tuam fidem (I), after Geront. (I).

Meleagri (I, II D), after Herc. t.f. (I. Cf. II D, II U).

Ταφή Μενίππου (I, II C, II M, etc.), after Meleag. (I), after Parm.

(II C, II P), after Lex Maen. (II E).

Sesqueulixes (I, II D), after Tap. Mev. (I, XIV, 248. 16).

? Hercules Socraticus (? XIV), after Sesq. (XIV).

Sexagesis (I, II C, II D, etc.), after Sesq. (I, II D. Cf. II C, II E).

Γνῶθι σεαυτόν (Ι, ΙΙ Ο), after Sexag. (Ι, ΙΙ Α. Cf. ΙΙ Μ).

Eumenides (I, II C), after Γνώθι (I. Cf. II C, VI, VII Pass.).

#### Varro iii.

Bimarcus (I, II A, II D, etc.).

Manius (II F, II L, II P, etc.), after Bimarc. (VI).

